

Municipal annual budgets and MTREF & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 7.1

[Click for Instructions!](#)

Accountability

Transparency

**Information &
service delivery**



national treasury

Department:
National Treasury
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Contact details:

Elsabé Rossouw
National Treasury
Tel: (012) 315-5534
Electronic submissions:
LG Upload Portal

Kgomotso Baloyi
National Treasury
Tel: (012) 315-5866
Electronic submissions:
LG Upload Portal

Preparation Instructions

Municipality Name: WC026 Langeberg ▼

CFO Name: Ayanda Mati

Tel: 023 615 8000

Fax:

E-Mail: amati@langeberg.gov.za

Budget for MTREF starting: 2026 ▼

Budget Year: 2026/27

Does this municipality have Entities? No ▼

If YES: Identify type of report: Parent Municipality ▼

LGDB Export

Name Votes & Sub-Votes

Printing Instructions

Showing / Hiding Columns

Hide Pre-audit columns on all

Hide Reference columns on all

Showing / Clearing Highlights

Clear Highlights on all sheets

Important documents which provide essential assistance

[MFMA Budget Circulars](#) [Click to view](#)

[MBRR Budget Formats](#) [Click to view](#)

[Dummy Budget Guide](#) [Click to view](#)

[Funding Compliance Guide](#) [Click to view](#)

[MFMA Return Forms](#) [Click to view](#)

Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure	
Vote 1 - FINANCE	Vote 1	FINANCE		1
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL	1.1	Dir Financial Services	1.1 - Dir Financial Services	11
Vote 3 - ESIDS	1.2	Finance	1.2 - Finance	12
Vote 4 - CORPORATE	1.3	Budget Office	1.3 - Budget Office	13
Vote 4 - CORPORATE	1.4	SCM	1.4 - SCM	14
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING	1.5	Income Services	1.5 - Income Services	15
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING	1.6	Expenditure Services	1.6 - Expenditure Services	16
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY	1.7	Asset Management	1.7 - Asset Management	17
	Vote 2	EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		2
	2.1	Mayor & Council	2.1 - Mayor & Council	21
	2.2	MM	2.2 - MM	22
	Vote 3	ESIDS		3
	3.1	Dir Strategy&Social Dev	3.1 - Dir Strategy&Social Dev	31
	3.2	LED	3.2 - LED	32
	3.3	Social Development	3.3 - Social Development	33
	3.4	ICT	3.4 - ICT	34
	3.5	IDP	3.5 - IDP	35
	3.6	Tourism	3.6 - Tourism	36
	3.7	Strategic Services	3.7 - Strategic Services	37
	3.8	Communication	3.8 - Communication	38
	3.9	Performance management	3.9 - Performance management	39
	Vote 4	CORPORATE		4
	4.1	Dir Corporate Services	4.1 - Dir Corporate Services	41
	4.2	Admin Support	4.2 - Admin Support	42
	4.3	HR	4.3 - HR	43
	4.4	Legal Services	4.4 - Legal Services	44
	4.5	Traffic Services	4.5 - Traffic Services	45
	4.6	Governance Support	4.6 - Governance Support	46
	4.7	Property Management	4.7 - Property Management	47
	4.8	Labour Relations	4.8 - Labour Relations	48
	4.9	Thusong Centre	4.9 - Thusong Centre	49
	4.10	Ward committees	4.10 - Ward committees	410
	Vote 4	CORPORATE		4
	4.11	Law Enforcement	4.11 - Law Enforcement	411
	Vote 5	ENGINEERING		5
	5.1	Dir Eng Services	5.1 - Dir Eng Services	51
	5.2	Civil Eng Services	5.2 - Civil Eng Services	52
	5.3	Electricity	5.3 - Electricity	53
	5.4	Water Distribution	5.4 - Water Distribution	54
	5.5	Water Storage	5.5 - Water Storage	55
	5.6	Roads	5.6 - Roads	56
	5.7	Stormwater	5.7 - Stormwater	57
	5.8	Solid Waste	5.8 - Solid Waste	58
	5.9	Landfill Sites	5.9 - Landfill Sites	59
	5.10	Street Cleaning	5.10 - Street Cleaning	510
	Vote 5	ENGINEERING		5
	5.11	Sewerage	5.11 - Sewerage	511
	5.12	Waste Water Treatment	5.12 - Waste Water Treatment	512
	5.13	Mechanical Workshop	5.13 - Mechanical Workshop	513
	5.14	Town Planning	5.14 - Town Planning	514
	5.15	PMU	5.15 - PMU	515
	5.16	Public Toilets	5.16 - Public Toilets	516
	5.17	Water treatment works	5.17 - Water treatment works	517
	5.18	Irrigation Water	5.18 - Irrigation Water	518
	Vote 6	COMMUNITY		6
	6.1	Dir Community Services	6.1 - Dir Community Services	61
	6.2	Community Services	6.2 - Community Services	62
	6.3	Community Facilities	6.3 - Community Facilities	63
	6.4	Libraries	6.4 - Libraries	64
	6.5	Housing	6.5 - Housing	65
	6.6	Parks & Amenities	6.6 - Parks & Amenities	66
	6.7	Fire Services	6.7 - Fire Services	67
	6.8	Cemeteries	6.8 - Cemeteries	68
	6.9	Community Halls	6.9 - Community Halls	69

WC026 Langeberg - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousands										
Financial Performance										
Property rates	–	101 163	108 425	106 956	111 520	111 520	76 480	127 957	131 795	135 749
Service charges	–	683 660	842 301	827 460	833 842	833 842	624 982	941 688	1 019 388	1 061 553
Investment revenue	–	32 804	23 120	35 711	35 711	35 711	10 564	25 711	26 483	27 277
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	–	149 865	150 964	166 208	151 272	151 272	141 645	146 285	151 243	153 829
Other own revenue	–	46 648	87 536	45 431	77 175	77 175	31 221	93 067	96 218	99 387
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	–	1 014 140	1 212 346	1 181 765	1 209 521	1 209 521	884 892	1 334 708	1 425 127	1 477 795
Employee costs	–	270 125	290 279	310 872	316 392	316 392	213 530	347 788	358 545	375 543
Remuneration of councillors	–	11 830	12 349	13 716	13 716	13 716	8 050	13 616	14 161	14 727
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	–	52 812	54 736	52 355	56 532	56 532	37 766	58 228	59 974	61 774
Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land	–	21 937	21 695	4 569	18 569	18 569	1 457	12 666	18 602	18 443
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	–	535 793	630 298	643 993	641 824	641 824	482 602	697 410	759 267	824 920
Transfers and subsidies	–	3 335	3 500	5 429	4 369	4 369	2 596	5 209	4 504	4 504
Other expenditure	–	111 431	198 350	210 323	232 655	232 655	88 071	231 925	239 057	226 537
Total Expenditure	–	1 007 264	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 056	1 284 056	834 072	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit)	–	6 876	1 140	(59 492)	(74 535)	(74 535)	50 820	(32 134)	(28 982)	(48 652)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	–	42 611	46 317	60 048	83 781	83 781	25 841	64 836	54 871	58 769
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	–	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	–	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure	–	170 214	78 025	136 176	216 283	216 283	68 488	137 012	162 551	105 167
Transfers recognised - capital	–	30 260	(11 036)	52 216	75 411	75 411	23 506	59 342	49 305	53 190
Borrowing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Internally generated funds	–	107 176	121 839	83 960	140 871	140 871	44 982	77 670	113 245	51 977
Total sources of capital funds	–	137 436	110 803	136 176	216 283	216 283	68 488	137 012	162 551	105 167
Financial position										
Total current assets	(0)	509 568	399 514	457 920	452 373	452 373	554 257	499 015	503 089	566 323
Total non current assets	–	1 052 471	1 150 180	1 208 813	1 221 633	1 221 633	1 191 841	1 228 964	1 287 261	1 263 619
Total current liabilities	(0)	324 483	257 831	317 583	307 719	307 719	326 841	411 088	443 885	459 237
Total non current liabilities	–	166 357	173 203	185 005	157 648	157 648	173 203	170 869	176 066	181 418
Community wealth/Equity	(2)	1 036 341	1 118 672	1 164 146	1 208 640	1 208 640	1 246 054	1 146 021	1 170 399	1 189 288
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating	–	120 575	60 542	132 618	171 941	171 941	73 993	116 269	110 568	93 260
Net cash from (used) investing	–	(177 706)	(154 409)	(126 158)	(187 488)	(187 488)	(72 719)	(162 452)	(184 196)	(117 605)
Net cash from (used) financing	–	(10 813)	(6 888)	(4 708)	(5 456)	(5 456)	761	(6 164)	(2 333)	(2 333)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	–	297 095	196 340	263 752	195 029	195 029	182 755	143 993	126 269	181 618
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation										
Cash and investments available	–	297 249	196 496	263 906	195 172	195 172	182 912	144 150	126 430	181 784
Application of cash and investments	(0)	220 585	179 973	149 652	133 288	133 288	173 200	102 339	110 178	118 671
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	0	76 664	16 523	114 254	61 884	61 884	9 712	41 811	16 252	63 113
Asset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	–	1 049 304	1 139 353	1 141 214	1 185 879	1 185 879		1 192 417	1 263 850	1 243 329
Depreciation	–	52 355	54 736	52 355	56 532	56 532		58 228	59 974	61 774
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	–	92 358	192 555	64 159	110 153	110 153		51 468	62 719	34 253
Repairs and Maintenance	–	41 492	33 780	46 631	51 927	51 927		62 541	70 238	72 320
Free services										
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	–	(34 537)	(48 894)	(60 404)	(60 404)	(60 404)		(63 000)	(66 006)	(69 361)
Revenue cost of free services provided	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
Households below minimum service level										
Water:	2	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2
Sanitation/sewerage:	3	3	3	1	1	3		3	3	3
Energy:	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Refuse:	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0

WC026 Langeberg - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand	1									
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		–	211 979	231 549	217 131	223 630	223 630	242 242	251 158	257 892
Executive and council		–	14 048	5 301	5 676	5 676	5 676	6 003	6 329	6 439
Finance and administration		–	197 931	226 248	211 455	217 954	217 954	236 240	244 829	251 453
Internal audit		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community and public safety		–	33 650	93 564	69 607	79 303	79 303	63 796	64 337	66 094
Community and social services		–	1 058	11 965	12 937	13 359	13 359	14 146	14 314	14 483
Sport and recreation		–	589	610	8 432	9 050	9 050	551	570	588
Public safety		–	31 456	47 433	21 633	46 133	46 133	48 367	48 893	50 457
Housing		–	547	33 557	26 605	10 760	10 760	732	561	566
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		–	80 266	44 532	10 015	28 100	28 100	37 378	24 689	27 688
Planning and development		–	14 291	3 169	5 829	23 914	23 914	27 180	14 471	18 343
Road transport		–	65 975	41 364	4 186	4 186	4 186	10 198	10 219	9 345
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		–	730 837	889 003	945 057	962 265	962 265	1 056 123	1 139 810	1 184 886
Energy sources		–	570 979	694 214	714 577	714 705	714 705	807 453	880 183	915 850
Water management		–	67 051	93 921	95 906	115 944	115 944	117 935	121 651	125 072
Waste water management		–	46 884	50 091	79 862	70 771	70 771	61 718	64 222	65 940
Waste management		–	45 923	50 776	54 711	60 845	60 845	69 016	73 754	78 025
Other	4	–	18	15	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total Revenue - Functional	2	–	1 056 751	1 258 663	1 241 813	1 293 302	1 293 302	1 399 543	1 479 998	1 536 564
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		–	169 830	176 682	202 108	202 665	202 665	186 516	194 413	190 490
Executive and council		–	21 095	20 647	30 738	27 685	27 685	21 673	22 574	23 514
Finance and administration		–	145 661	152 466	166 871	170 707	170 707	160 163	166 953	161 877
Internal audit		–	3 074	3 569	4 499	4 272	4 272	4 680	4 885	5 100
Community and public safety		–	90 109	145 015	142 704	136 149	136 149	147 429	153 207	156 380
Community and social services		–	20 721	19 468	21 111	19 541	19 541	23 052	23 725	24 309
Sport and recreation		–	33 227	33 537	38 980	37 004	37 004	39 566	41 338	43 064
Public safety		–	31 984	47 479	50 798	51 326	51 326	66 976	69 905	70 166
Housing		–	4 178	44 531	31 815	28 278	28 278	17 835	18 240	18 841
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		–	77 349	69 496	89 313	90 191	90 191	92 545	93 526	97 054
Planning and development		–	27 009	34 158	39 823	40 758	40 758	43 418	41 541	43 355
Road transport		–	50 340	35 338	49 489	49 433	49 433	49 127	51 985	53 699
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		–	668 614	818 116	804 809	852 677	852 677	934 067	1 008 773	1 078 324
Energy sources		–	493 321	649 008	597 442	656 272	656 272	711 662	769 509	835 811
Water management		–	73 953	64 491	77 568	75 605	75 605	78 848	83 895	86 762
Waste water management		–	50 268	44 106	57 715	51 946	51 946	53 570	60 683	62 890
Waste management		–	51 072	60 511	72 084	68 854	68 854	89 987	94 686	92 860
Other	4	–	1 362	1 897	2 323	2 374	2 374	6 284	4 192	4 200
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	–	1 007 264	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 056	1 284 056	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		–	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	32 702	25 889	10 117

WC026 Langeberg - Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Revenue - Functional										
<i>Municipal governance and administration</i>		-	211 979	231 549	217 131	223 630	223 630	242 242	251 158	257 892
<i>Executive and council</i>		-	14 048	5 301	5 676	5 676	5 676	6 003	6 323	6 430
<i>Mayor and Council</i>		-	10 321	5 292	5 659	5 659	5 659	5 985	6 310	6 420
<i>Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive</i>		-	3 726	9	17	17	17	18	18	19
<i>Finance and administration</i>		-	197 931	226 248	211 455	217 954	217 954	236 240	244 829	251 453
<i>Administrative and Corporate Support</i>		-	778	360	868	868	868	890	918	946
<i>Asset Management</i>		-	(8)	-	0	1 000	1 000	0	0	0
<i>Finance</i>		-	195 145	222 437	208 229	212 993	212 993	232 830	241 309	247 821
<i>Fleet Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Human Resources</i>		-	-	501	-	350	-	-	-	-
<i>Information Technology</i>		-	-	141	-	313	313	-	-	-
<i>Legal Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Property Services</i>		-	2 017	2 808	2 312	2 384	2 384	2 472	2 554	2 635
<i>Risk Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Security Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Supply Chain Management</i>		-	-	-	46	46	46	47	49	50
<i>Valuation Service</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Internal audit</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Governance Function</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	33 650	93 564	69 607	79 303	79 303	63 796	64 337	66 094
<i>Community and social services</i>		-	1 058	11 965	12 937	13 359	13 359	14 146	14 314	14 483
<i>Aged Care</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Agricultural</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Animal Care and Diseases</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums</i>		-	383	497	555	555	555	576	595	614
<i>Child Care Facilities</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Community Halls and Facilities</i>		-	443	498	1 034	1 143	1 143	430	444	458
<i>Consumer Protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cultural Matters</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Disaster Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Education</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Indigenous and Customary Law</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Industrial Promotion</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Language Policy</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Libraries and Archives</i>		-	232	10 970	11 348	11 661	11 661	13 140	13 275	13 411
<i>Literacy Programmes</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Media Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Museums and Art Galleries</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Population Development</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Provincial Cultural Matters</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Theatres</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Zoo's</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sport and recreation</i>		-	589	610	8 432	9 050	9 050	551	570	588
<i>Beaches and Jetties</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Community Parks (including Nurseries)</i>		-	537	573	532	708	708	551	570	588
<i>Recreational Facilities</i>		-	52	37	-	116	116	-	-	-
<i>Sports Grounds and Stadiums</i>		-	-	-	7 900	8 226	8 226	-	-	-
Public safety		-	31 456	47 433	21 633	46 133	46 133	48 367	48 893	50 457
<i>Civil Defence</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cleaning</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Control of Public Nuisances</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Fencing and Fences</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Fire Fighting and Protection</i>		-	2 666	915	149	565	565	1 155	160	165
<i>Licensing and Control of Animals</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control</i>		-	28 790	46 518	21 484	45 568	45 568	47 212	48 733	50 292
<i>Pounds</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	547	33 557	26 605	10 760	10 760	732	561	566
<i>Housing</i>		-	547	33 557	26 605	10 760	10 760	732	561	566
<i>Informal Settlements</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Ambulance</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Health Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Laboratory Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Food Control</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Vector Control</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Chemical Safety</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	80 266	44 532	10 015	28 100	28 100	37 378	24 689	27 688

Planning and development	-	14 291	3 160	5 829	23 914	23 914	27 180	14 471	18 343
Billboards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDS)	-	-	438	3 709	1 382	1 382	2 267	-	-
Central City Improvement District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,	-	2 772	2 731	2 120	22 532	22 532	24 913	14 471	18 343
Project Management Unit	-	11 519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport	-	65 975	41 364	4 186	4 186	4 186	10 198	10 219	9 345
Public Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads	-	65 975	41 364	4 186	4 186	4 186	10 198	10 219	9 345
Taxi Ranks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services	-	730 837	889 003	945 057	962 265	962 265	1 056 123	1 139 810	1 184 886
Energy sources	-	570 979	694 214	714 577	714 705	714 705	807 453	880 183	915 850
Electricity	-	570 979	694 214	714 577	714 705	714 705	807 453	880 183	915 850
Street Lighting and Signal Systems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonelectric Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management	-	67 051	93 921	95 906	115 944	115 944	117 935	121 651	125 072
Water Treatment	-	-	-	-	15 563	15 563	26 470	29 013	29 821
Water Distribution	-	67 051	93 921	95 906	100 381	100 381	91 465	92 638	95 251
Water Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management	-	46 884	50 091	79 862	70 771	70 771	61 718	64 222	65 940
Public Toilets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage	-	46 884	50 091	79 862	70 211	70 211	61 718	64 222	65 940
Storm Water Management	-	-	-	-	559	559	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management	-	45 923	50 776	54 711	60 845	60 845	69 016	73 754	78 025
Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)	-	-	37	-	167	167	4 073	4 318	4 577
Solid Waste Removal	-	45 923	50 738	54 711	60 678	60 678	64 943	69 436	73 448
Street Cleaning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	18	15	4	4	4	4	4	4
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism	-	18	15	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total Revenue - Functional	2	-	1 056 751	1 258 663	1 241 813	1 293 302	1 399 543	1 479 998	1 536 564

Expenditure - Functional									
Municipal governance and administration									
Executive and Council	-	169 830	176 682	202 108	202 665	202 665	186 516	194 413	190 490
Mayor and Council	-	21 095	20 647	30 738	27 685	27 685	21 073	22 574	23 514
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive	-	12 082	13 517	13 952	13 951	13 951	13 942	14 395	14 970
Finance and administration	-	9 013	7 130	16 786	13 734	13 734	7 830	8 179	8 544
Administrative and Corporate Support	-	145 661	152 466	166 871	170 707	170 707	160 163	166 953	161 877
Asset Management	-	28 364	31 042	31 533	30 788	30 788	34 080	34 545	36 016
Finance	-	76	-	721	721	721	-	-	-
Fleet Management	-	66 328	78 388	71 302	89 426	89 426	86 505	91 235	83 075
Human Resources	-	8 284	5 458	5 966	5 934	5 934	6 072	6 352	6 640
Information Technology	-	6 642	13 116	8 320	9 084	9 084	7 204	7 534	7 835
Legal Services	-	15 851	15 851	21 133	21 864	21 864	16 716	17 305	17 915
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Services	-	16 612	5 032	22 940	7 913	7 913	5 628	5 838	6 056
Risk Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management	-	3 503	3 579	4 954	4 977	4 977	3 958	4 145	4 341
Valuation Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit	-	3 074	3 569	4 499	4 272	4 272	4 680	4 885	5 100
Governance Function	-	3 074	3 569	4 499	4 272	4 272	4 680	4 885	5 100
Community and public safety									
Community and social services	-	90 109	145 015	142 704	136 149	136 149	147 429	153 207	156 380
Aged Care	-	20 721	19 468	21 111	19 541	19 541	23 052	23 725	24 309
Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	-	1 779	1 867	2 615	2 139	2 139	2 186	2 269	2 356
Child Care Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Halls and Facilities	-	6 283	6 788	5 789	5 314	5 314	7 408	7 741	8 090
Consumer Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Matters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management	-	128	48	72	72	72	50	51	53
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives	-	12 531	10 765	12 635	12 016	12 016	13 408	13 663	13 810
Literacy Programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	-	33 227	33 537	38 980	37 004	37 004	39 566	41 338	43 064
Beaches and Jetties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)	-	20 031	19 907	24 841	23 008	23 008	23 769	24 863	25 882
Recreational Facilities	-	13 196	13 630	13 395	13 591	13 591	15 797	16 475	17 183
Sports Grounds and Stadiums	-	-	-	744	406	406	-	-	-
Public safety	-	31 984	47 479	50 798	51 326	51 326	66 976	69 905	70 166
Civil Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection	-	15 510	17 769	19 359	20 124	20 124	33 049	34 658	35 770
Licensing and Control of Animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	-	16 474	29 711	31 439	31 203	31 203	33 927	35 247	34 395
Pounds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	4 178	44 531	31 815	28 278	28 278	17 835	18 240	18 841
Housing	-	4 178	44 531	31 815	28 278	28 278	17 835	18 240	18 841
Informal Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services									
	-	77 349	69 496	89 313	90 191	90 191	92 545	93 526	97 054

Planning and development	-	27 009	34 158	39 823	40 758	40 758	43 418	41 541	43 355
Billboards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDS)	-	4 790	5 377	7 686	7 715	7 715	9 032	6 771	7 052
Central City Improvement District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning	-	-	-	1 609	1 582	1 582	1 650	1 728	1 810
Regional Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,	-	19 945	26 375	28 008	28 958	28 958	30 092	30 273	31 593
Project Management Unit	-	2 274	2 405	2 520	2 503	2 503	2 644	2 789	2 900
Provincial Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport	-	50 340	35 338	49 489	49 433	49 433	49 127	51 985	53 699
Public Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads	-	50 340	35 338	49 489	49 433	49 433	49 127	51 985	53 699
Taxi Ranks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services	-	668 614	818 116	804 809	852 677	852 677	934 067	1 008 773	1 078 324
Energy sources	-	493 321	649 008	597 442	656 272	656 272	711 662	769 509	835 811
Electricity	-	493 321	649 008	597 442	656 272	656 272	711 662	769 509	835 811
Street Lighting and Signal Systems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonelectric Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management	-	73 953	64 491	77 568	75 605	75 605	78 848	83 895	86 762
Water Treatment	-	14 545	18 202	19 518	20 599	20 599	26 666	28 676	29 652
Water Distribution	-	57 675	46 835	56 961	53 828	53 828	50 735	51 174	52 943
Water Storage	-	1 733	454	1 090	1 178	1 178	1 447	4 044	4 167
Waste water management	-	50 268	44 106	57 715	51 946	51 946	53 570	60 683	62 890
Public Toilets	-	1 545	1 042	1 172	1 171	1 171	1 444	1 509	1 577
Sewerage	-	33 429	27 643	39 358	31 567	31 567	30 966	31 841	33 067
Storm Water Management	-	5 063	5 536	6 159	8 962	8 962	11 384	13 361	13 855
Waste Water Treatment	-	10 232	9 886	11 026	10 246	10 246	9 775	13 972	14 391
Waste management	-	51 072	60 511	72 084	68 854	68 854	69 987	94 686	92 860
Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)	-	14 024	15 290	28 437	19 601	19 601	32 094	34 306	29 180
Solid Waste Removal	-	25 169	34 605	34 898	42 377	42 377	40 448	42 464	44 918
Street Cleaning	-	11 879	10 616	9 749	6 876	6 876	17 445	17 916	18 762
Other	-	1 362	1 897	2 323	2 374	2 374	6 284	4 192	4 200
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism	-	1 362	1 897	2 323	2 374	2 374	6 284	4 192	4 200
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	-	1 007 264	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 056	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	-	-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	32 702	25 889	10 117

WC026 Langeberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - FINANCE		–	194 808	227 166	208 275	214 039	214 039	289 118	246 819	251 328
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		–	10 321	5 292	5 659	5 659	5 659	5 985	6 310	6 420
Vote 3 - ESIDS		–	3 392	594	3 713	1 699	1 699	2 271	4	4
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	31 585	50 187	24 663	49 095	49 095	50 538	52 204	53 873
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	–	–	–	75	75	36	–	–
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	748 863	914 399	848 708	880 017	880 017	924 125	1 041 673	1 088 495
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	62 568	13 970	102 655	108 966	108 966	110 869	117 366	120 623
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		–	5 212	47 056	48 140	33 752	33 752	16 602	15 623	15 821
Total Revenue by Vote	2	–	1 056 751	1 258 663	1 241 813	1 293 302	1 293 302	1 399 543	1 479 998	1 536 564
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - FINANCE		–	104 098	136 055	94 365	123 758	123 758	118 856	123 757	116 724
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		–	19 168	20 157	22 367	22 255	22 255	22 251	23 176	24 140
Vote 3 - ESIDS		–	36 534	28 904	42 121	39 490	39 490	39 511	36 083	37 335
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	40 057	64 069	79 911	67 742	67 742	64 972	67 539	70 299
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	15 290	12 733	12 240	12 252	12 252	13 933	14 502	12 767
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	656 801	782 841	789 988	836 171	836 171	915 533	985 756	1 054 641
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	63 090	61 613	86 309	74 784	74 784	77 913	84 948	88 148
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		–	72 226	104 835	113 956	107 604	107 604	113 873	118 349	122 393
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	–	1 007 264	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 056	1 284 056	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	–	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	32 702	25 889	10 117

WC026 Langeberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)A

Vote Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - FINANCE		–	194 808	227 166	208 275	214 039	214 039	289 118	246 819	251 328
1.1 - Dir Financial Services		–	207 857	135 496	94 905	123 758	123 758	125 008	147 005	150 350
1.2 - Finance		–	(2 243)	1	0	1 000	1 000	0	0	0
1.3 - Budget Office		–	–	68	329	329	329	2 141	2 252	2 363
1.4 - SCM		–	–	–	46	46	46	47	49	50
1.5 - Income Services		–	(10 805)	91 600	112 991	88 903	88 903	161 918	97 508	98 560
1.6 - Expenditure Services		–	–	–	3	3	3	3	3	4
1.7 - Asset Management		–	–	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		–	10 321	5 292	5 659	5 659	5 659	5 985	6 310	6 420
2.1 - Mayor & Council		–	10 321	5 292	5 659	5 659	5 659	5 985	6 310	6 420
2.2 - MM		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2.3 - Audit Services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 3 - ESIDS		–	3 392	594	3 713	1 699	1 699	2 271	4	4
3.1 - Dir Strategy&Social Dev		–	3 374	100	1 000	1 000	1 000	–	–	–
3.2 - LED		–	–	75	2 709	309	309	2 267	–	–
3.3 - Social Development		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3.4 - ICT		–	–	141	–	313	313	–	–	–
3.5 - IDP		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3.6 - Tourism		–	18	15	4	4	4	4	4	4
3.7 - Strategic Services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3.8 - Communication		–	–	263	–	73	73	–	–	–
3.9 - Performance management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	31 585	50 187	24 663	49 095	49 095	50 538	52 204	53 873
4.1 - Dir Corporate Services		–	55	62	49	49	49	51	52	54
4.2 - Admin Support		–	14	1	7	7	7	7	8	8
4.3 - HR		–	–	501	–	350	350	–	–	–
4.4 - Legal Services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4.5 - Traffic Services		–	28 790	46 518	21 484	45 493	45 493	47 176	48 733	50 292
4.6 - Governance Support		–	–	322	–	–	–	–	–	–
4.7 - Property Management		–	1 963	2 746	2 263	2 335	2 335	2 421	2 501	2 581
4.8 - Labour Relations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4.9 - Thusong Centre		–	764	–	813	813	813	843	871	899
4.10 - Ward committees		–	–	38	48	48	48	39	39	39
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	–	–	–	75	75	36	–	–
4.11 - Law Enforcement		–	–	–	–	75	75	36	–	–
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	748 863	914 399	848 708	880 017	880 017	924 125	1 041 673	1 088 495
5.1 - Dir Eng Services		–	218 458	128 718	34 734	34 662	34 662	112 125	129 625	82 530
5.2 - Civil Eng Services		–	350	36	–	20 412	20 412	22 715	12 200	16 000
5.3 - Electricity		–	355 540	603 710	665 701	665 901	665 901	678 773	735 390	817 734
5.4 - Water Distribution		–	64 382	91 654	91 127	95 203	95 203	33 116	82 367	86 806
5.5 - Water Storage		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5.6 - Roads		–	65 913	41 363	4 186	4 186	4 186	10 198	10 217	9 344
5.7 - Stormwater		–	–	–	–	559	559	–	–	–
5.8 - Solid Waste		–	44 220	48 881	52 960	58 927	58 927	63 125	67 555	71 504
5.9 - Landfill Sites		–	–	37	–	167	167	4 073	4 318	4 577
5.10 - Street Cleaning		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	62 568	13 970	102 655	108 966	108 966	110 869	117 366	120 623
5.11 - Sewerage		–	61 300	10 964	99 336	89 685	89 685	81 913	85 083	87 468
5.12 - Waste Water Treatment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5.13 - Mechanical Workshop		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5.14 - Town Planning		–	1 262	2 695	2 120	2 120	2 120	2 198	2 271	2 343
5.15 - PMU		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5.16 - Public Toilets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5.17 - Water treatment works		–	–	–	–	15 563	15 563	26 470	29 013	29 821
5.18 - Irrigation Water		–	7	310	1 199	1 598	1 598	288	999	991
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		–	5 212	47 056	48 140	33 752	33 752	16 602	15 623	15 821
6.1 - Dir Community Services		–	894	9	17	17	17	18	18	19
6.2 - Community Services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6.3 - Community Facilities		–	52	37	8 519	8 961	8 961	–	–	–
6.4 - Libraries		–	232	10 970	11 348	11 661	11 661	13 140	13 275	13 411
6.5 - Housing		–	467	33 557	26 605	10 760	10 760	732	561	566
6.6 - Parks & Amenities		–	518	573	532	708	708	551	570	588
6.7 - Fire Services		–	2 666	915	149	565	565	1 155	160	165
6.8 - Cemeteries		–	383	497	555	555	555	576	595	614
6.9 - Community Halls		–	–	498	415	523	523	430	444	458
Total Revenue by Vote	2	–	1 056 751	1 258 663	1 241 813	1 293 302	1 293 302	1 399 543	1 479 998	1 536 564

WC026 Langeberg - Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)A

Vote Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - FINANCE		–	104 098	136 055	94 365	123 758	123 758	118 856	123 757	116 724
1.1 - Dir Financial Services		–	16 824	26 209	26 636	25 623	25 623	21 151	21 849	22 571
1.2 - Finance		–	34 575	64 334	23 042	50 401	50 401	50 371	52 021	53 719
1.3 - Budget Office		–	24 824	15 448	11 820	14 399	14 399	10 618	10 265	9 752
1.4 - SCM		–	3 450	3 579	4 954	4 977	4 977	3 958	4 145	4 341
1.5 - Income Services		–	24 318	21 937	24 003	24 302	24 302	27 745	30 228	20 844
1.6 - Expenditure Services		–	106	4 547	3 189	3 334	3 334	5 013	5 249	5 497
1.7 - Asset Management		–	–	–	721	721	721	–	–	–
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		–	19 168	20 157	22 367	22 255	22 255	22 251	23 176	24 140
2.1 - Mayor & Council		–	12 089	13 519	13 957	13 957	13 957	13 849	14 402	14 977
2.2 - MM		–	4 006	3 069	3 911	4 026	4 026	3 722	3 889	4 063
2.3 - Audit Services		–	3 074	3 569	4 499	4 272	4 272	4 680	4 885	5 100
Vote 3 - ESIDS		–	36 534	28 904	42 121	39 490	39 490	39 511	36 083	37 335
3.1 - Dir Strategy&Social Dev		–	3 208	3 060	5 296	4 856	4 856	3 806	3 710	3 879
3.2 - LED		–	3 065	2 152	5 253	2 651	2 651	4 574	2 372	2 445
3.3 - Social Development		–	1 402	1 840	1 947	2 080	2 080	3 589	3 757	3 933
3.4 - ICT		–	15 586	15 851	21 133	21 864	21 864	16 716	17 305	17 915
3.5 - IDP		–	86	453	1 874	1 624	1 624	496	519	544
3.6 - Tourism		–	1 360	1 897	2 323	2 322	2 322	6 284	4 192	4 200
3.7 - Strategic Services		–	755	1 230	1 115	1 089	1 089	1 354	1 418	1 486
3.8 - Communication		–	11 065	1 911	2 569	2 392	2 392	1 919	2 000	2 084
3.9 - Performance management		–	6	510	611	611	611	775	812	850
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	40 057	64 069	79 911	67 742	67 742	64 972	67 539	70 299
4.1 - Dir Corporate Services		–	3 340	2 937	4 926	4 927	4 927	3 103	3 244	3 391
4.2 - Admin Support		–	7 567	15 572	14 627	15 645	15 645	16 725	16 783	17 435
4.3 - HR		–	6 432	11 139	5 952	6 720	6 720	5 087	6 205	6 408
4.4 - Legal Services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4.5 - Traffic Services		–	(731)	16 978	19 199	18 950	18 950	19 994	20 745	21 628
4.6 - Governance Support		–	4 578	4 599	6 859	6 828	6 828	5 527	5 388	5 640
4.7 - Property Management		–	16 275	5 032	20 032	7 913	7 913	5 628	5 838	6 056
4.8 - Labour Relations		–	210	1 976	2 391	2 387	2 387	2 326	2 453	2 540
4.9 - Thusong Centre		–	142	1 266	1 464	1 390	1 390	1 417	1 482	1 550
4.10 - Ward committees		–	2 243	4 570	4 462	2 982	2 982	5 165	5 403	5 652
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	15 290	12 733	12 240	12 252	12 252	13 933	14 502	12 767
4.11 - Law Enforcement		–	15 290	12 733	12 240	12 252	12 252	13 933	14 502	12 767
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	656 801	782 841	789 988	836 171	836 171	915 533	985 756	1 054 641
5.1 - Dir Eng Services		–	3 449	2 045	2 687	2 687	2 687	2 267	2 374	2 485
5.2 - Civil Eng Services		–	9 623	17 106	16 660	17 388	17 388	19 514	19 833	20 669
5.3 - Electricity		–	488 466	632 732	592 412	646 121	646 121	701 512	759 053	825 040
5.4 - Water Distribution		–	47 460	35 051	55 023	45 231	45 231	43 977	44 213	45 772
5.5 - Water Storage		–	1 687	454	1 090	1 178	1 178	1 447	4 044	4 167
5.6 - Roads		–	50 296	35 026	49 489	49 433	49 433	49 127	51 985	53 699
5.7 - Stormwater		–	5 063	5 847	6 159	8 962	8 962	11 384	13 361	13 855
5.8 - Solid Waste		–	25 046	28 674	31 778	39 131	39 131	30 663	32 287	34 331
5.9 - Landfill Sites		–	14 009	15 290	28 437	18 565	18 565	32 094	34 306	29 180
5.10 - Street Cleaning		–	11 703	10 616	10 624	7 475	7 475	23 547	24 300	25 442
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		–	63 090	61 613	86 309	74 784	74 784	77 913	84 948	88 148
5.11 - Sewerage		–	32 858	17 217	35 771	23 435	23 435	22 835	23 432	24 372
5.12 - Waste Water Treatment		–	5 921	9 886	11 026	10 246	10 246	9 775	13 972	14 391
5.13 - Mechanical Workshop		–	8 278	5 458	5 966	5 934	5 934	6 072	6 352	6 640
5.14 - Town Planning		–	2 521	7 224	8 660	8 884	8 884	8 305	8 061	8 433
5.15 - PMU		–	2 274	2 405	2 520	2 503	2 503	2 644	2 769	2 900
5.16 - Public Toilets		–	1 522	1 042	1 172	1 171	1 171	1 444	1 509	1 577
5.17 - Water treatment works		–	9 703	18 202	19 518	20 599	20 599	26 666	28 676	29 652
5.18 - Irrigation Water		–	12	178	1 675	2 012	2 012	172	178	184
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		–	72 226	104 835	113 956	107 604	107 604	113 873	118 349	122 393
6.1 - Dir Community Services		–	1 533	2 388	2 690	2 689	2 689	2 458	2 575	2 698
6.2 - Community Services		–	60	6	6	5	5	5	5	6
6.3 - Community Facilities		–	12 029	13 329	14 163	13 676	13 676	14 988	15 641	16 324
6.4 - Libraries		–	12 433	10 765	12 635	12 016	12 016	13 408	13 663	13 810
6.5 - Housing		–	4 138	33 683	31 815	28 278	28 278	17 835	18 240	18 841
6.6 - Parks & Amenities		–	19 778	19 907	24 841	23 008	23 008	23 769	24 863	25 882
6.7 - Fire Services		–	15 466	17 817	19 431	20 164	20 164	33 053	34 662	35 774
6.8 - Cemeteries		–	1 741	1 867	2 615	2 139	2 139	2 186	2 269	2 356
6.9 - Community Halls		–	5 047	5 074	5 759	5 630	5 630	6 170	6 430	6 702
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	–	1 007 264	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 056	1 284 056	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	–	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	32 702	25 889	10 117

WC026 Langeberg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand	1										
Revenue											
Exchange Revenue											
Service charges - Electricity	2	-	561 443	682 128	691 544	689 377	689 377	524 378	787 049	857 962	893 009
Service charges - Water	2	-	58 764	82 700	69 574	69 669	69 669	47 938	75 455	77 719	80 051
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	-	32 213	39 127	32 962	37 149	37 149	26 218	38 523	39 794	41 068
Service charges - Waste Management	2	-	31 240	38 346	33 379	37 648	37 648	26 448	40 660	43 913	47 426
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	2	-	5 379	5 262	5 220	5 220	5 220	4 710	5 414	5 592	5 771
Agency services	2	-	15 120	16 936	6 107	6 107	6 107	4 354	6 333	6 542	6 751
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	2	-	4 170	8 223	4 681	4 681	4 681	5 698	12 972	13 376	13 778
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	2	-	32 804	23 120	35 711	35 711	35 711	10 564	25 711	26 483	27 277
Dividends	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	2	-	3 787	3 769	4 163	4 163	4 163	3 208	4 317	4 460	4 603
Licence and permits	2	-	2 238	3 842	2 514	2 514	2 514	707	2 608	2 694	2 780
Special rating levies	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	2	-	3 418	-	6 176	6 104	6 104	319	6 329	6 538	6 747
Operational Revenue	2	-	1 297	8 737	1 507	1 579	1 579	1 042	1 637	1 691	1 746
Non-Exchange Revenue											
Property rates	2	-	101 163	108 425	106 956	111 520	111 520	76 480	127 957	131 795	135 749
Surcharges and Taxes	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	2	-	11 386	37 003	12 770	37 003	37 003	1 724	38 372	39 638	40 907
Licences or permits	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	2	-	149 865	150 964	166 208	151 272	151 272	141 645	146 285	151 243	153 829
Interest	2	-	2 040	1 851	2 292	2 292	2 292	9 197	4 258	4 393	4 528
Fuel Levy	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	2	-	-	1 842	-	6 512	6 512	186	6 753	6 976	7 199
Gains on disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	2	-	(932)	(32)	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-
Other Gains	2	-	(1 255)	103	-	-	-	75	4 073	4 318	4 577
Discontinued Operations											
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	1 014 140	1 212 346	1 181 765	1 209 521	1 209 521	884 892	1 334 708	1 425 127	1 477 795
Expenditure											
Employee related costs	2	-	270 125	290 279	310 872	316 392	316 392	213 530	347 788	358 545	375 543
Remuneration of councillors	2	-	11 830	12 349	13 716	13 716	13 716	8 050	13 616	14 161	14 727
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	-	486 281	592 038	588 459	600 459	600 459	462 748	654 561	713 537	777 826
Inventory consumed	2,8	-	49 512	38 260	55 533	41 365	41 365	19 853	42 849	45 731	47 093
Debt impairment	2,3	-	15 623	65 956	15 623	43 862	43 862	-	43 862	45 177	46 533
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	2	-	52 812	54 736	52 355	56 532	56 532	37 766	58 228	59 974	61 774
Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land	2	-	21 937	21 695	4 569	18 569	18 569	1 457	12 666	18 602	18 443
Contracted services	2	-	50 732	43 041	94 779	90 856	90 856	46 874	94 815	97 629	80 230
Transfers and subsidies	2	-	3 335	3 500	5 429	4 369	4 369	2 596	5 209	4 504	4 504
Irrecoverable debts written off	2	-	13 850	28 160	16 514	28 079	28 079	3 165	28 079	29 118	30 195
Operational costs	2	-	31 766	49 791	83 407	69 859	69 859	38 032	65 169	67 133	69 579
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	2	-	(811)	(131)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	2	-	273	11 532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		-	1 007 264	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 056	1 284 056	834 072	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	6 876	1 140	(59 492)	(74 535)	(74 535)	50 820	(32 134)	(28 982)	(48 652)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	6	-	42 611	46 317	60 048	83 781	83 781	25 841	64 836	54 871	58 769
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117

Western Cape: Langeberg Municipality (WC026) - Table A4 Funding Tool Summary

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vote Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand	1										
Capital expenditure - Vote	2										
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated											
Vote 1 - FINANCE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ESIDS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - FINANCE		-	35 791	15 973	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ESIDS		-	7 574	(7 574)	8 000	10 220	10 220	3 045	7 000	3 000	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	697	3 149	2 542	2 542	2 542	452	1 675	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		-	77 470	52 297	72 692	137 867	137 867	44 527	90 765	129 419	84 413
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		-	31 847	30 977	32 798	44 998	44 998	14 865	20 532	16 745	17 038
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		-	16 835	(16 796)	17 136	18 040	18 040	2 983	14 422	10 770	1 100
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		-	170 214	78 025	136 176	216 283	216 283	68 488	137 012	162 551	105 167
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		-	170 214	78 025	136 176	216 283	216 283	68 488	137 012	162 551	105 167
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		-	42 130	24 990	11 440	13 135	13 135	7 555	11 047	5 617	2 617
Executive and council		-	473	(473)	500	1 500	1 500	41	500	-	-
Finance and administration		-	41 657	25 463	10 940	11 635	11 635	7 514	10 547	5 617	2 617
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	16 885	(16 846)	18 746	19 695	19 695	2 983	14 667	10 770	1 100
Community and social services		-	417	(378)	688	688	688	-	1 275	-	-
Sport and recreation		-	3 143	(3 143)	14 448	15 376	15 376	2 912	12 158	-	-
Public safety		-	13 324	(13 324)	3 610	3 631	3 631	71	1 235	10 770	1 100
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	58 289	30 413	11 502	50 607	50 607	5 403	45 002	20 896	23 935
Planning and development		-	2 235	(2 235)	500	20 547	20 547	-	24 306	12 200	16 000
Road transport		-	56 054	32 648	11 002	30 060	30 060	5 403	20 696	8 696	7 935
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	52 909	39 469	94 487	132 845	132 845	52 547	66 296	125 268	77 516
Energy sources		-	10 731	8 493	26 333	35 689	35 689	12 162	7 678	14 581	13 884
Water management		-	2 609	7 721	29 777	53 134	53 134	23 659	41 817	90 587	57 531
Waste water management		-	31 798	31 026	30 098	35 312	35 312	16 427	9 100	100	4 100
Waste management		-	7 771	(7 771)	8 280	8 710	8 710	300	7 700	20 000	2 000
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	-	170 214	78 025	136 176	216 283	216 283	68 488	137 012	162 551	105 167
Funded by:											
National Government		-	29 955	(10 732)	49 938	52 878	52 878	21 767	33 991	37 105	37 190
Provincial Government		-	304	(304)	2 277	22 237	22 237	1 739	25 351	12 200	16 000
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	296	296	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	-	30 260	(11 036)	52 216	75 411	75 411	23 506	59 342	49 305	53 190
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		-	107 176	121 839	83 960	140 871	140 871	44 982	77 670	113 245	51 977
Total Capital Funding	7	-	137 436	110 803	136 176	216 283	216 283	68 488	137 012	162 551	105 167

Vote Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			Multi-year appropriation for Budget Year 2026/27 in the 2025/26 Annual Budget				Multi-year appropriation for 2027/28 in the 2025/26 Annual Budget				New multi-year appropriations (funds for new and existing projects)		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29	Appropriation for 2026/27	Adjustments in 2025/26	Downward adjustments for 2026/27	Appropriation carried forward	Appropriation for 2026/27	Adjustments in 2025/26	Downward adjustments for 2026/27	Appropriation carried forward	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand																						
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote																						
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2																					
Vote 1 - FINANCE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Dr Financial Services																						
1.2 - Finance																						
1.3 - Budget Office																						
1.4 - SCM																						
1.5 - Income Services																						
1.6 - Expenditure Services																						
1.7 - Asset Management																						
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE/COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - Mayor & Council																						
2.2 - IMU																						
2.3 - Audit Services																						
Vote 3 - ESDS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Dr Strategy&Social Dev																						
3.2 - LED																						
3.3 - Social Development																						
3.4 - ICT																						
3.5 - IDP																						
3.6 - Tourism																						
3.7 - Strategic Services																						
3.8 - Communication																						
3.9 - Performance management																						
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Dr Corporate Services																						
4.2 - Admin Support																						
4.3 - HR																						
4.4 - Legal Services																						
4.5 - Traffic Services																						
4.6 - Governance Support																						
4.7 - Property Management																						
4.8 - Labour Relations																						

Vote Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2026/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			Multi-year appropriation for Budget Year 2026/27 in the 2025/26 Annual Budget				Multi-year appropriation for 2027/28 in the 2025/26 Annual Budget				New multi-year appropriations (funds for new and existing projects)			
	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29	Appropriation for 2026/27	Adjustments in 2025/26	Downward adjustments for 2026/27	Appropriation carried forward	Appropriation for 2026/27	Adjustments in 2025/26	Downward adjustments for 2026/27	Appropriation carried forward	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand																						
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote																						
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2																					
Vote 1 - FINANCE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Dr Financial Services																						
1.2 - Finance																						
1.3 - Budget Office																						
1.4 - SCM																						
1.5 - Income Services																						
1.6 - Expenditure Services																						
1.7 - Asset Management																						
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE/COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - Mayor & Council																						
2.2 - IMU																						
2.3 - Audit Services																						
Vote 3 - ESDS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Dr Strategy&Social Dev																						
3.2 - LED																						
3.3 - Social Development																						
3.4 - ICT																						
3.5 - IDP																						
3.6 - Tourism																						
3.7 - Strategic Services																						
3.8 - Communication																						
3.9 - Performance management																						
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Dr Corporate Services																						
4.2 - Admin Support																						
4.3 - HR																						
4.4 - Legal Services																						
4.5 - Traffic Services																						
4.6 - Governance Support																						
4.7 - Property Management																						
4.8 - Labour Relations																						

Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

WC026 Langeberg - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand											
ASSETS											
Current assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	1	–	297 110	196 340	263 752	195 029	195 029	337 178	143 993	126 269	181 618
Short term Investments	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	3	(0)	85 634	154 962	26 051	38 166	38 166	177 854	160 050	165 754	173 907
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	3	–	23 102	21 705	8 198	31 193	31 193	(2 190)	8 274	8 417	8 557
Current portion of non-current receivables	4	–	360	937	625	1 303	1 303	841	595	613	631
Inventory	5	–	17 282	17 333	21 106	9 510	9 510	20 784	33 589	33 696	34 750
VAT Receivable	6	–	80 588	20	130 943	169 037	169 037	11 557	144 294	159 876	158 141
Other current assets	7	–	5 491	8 218	7 245	8 135	8 135	8 232	8 218	8 465	8 719
Total current assets		(0)	509 568	399 514	457 920	452 373	452 373	554 257	499 015	503 089	566 323
Non current assets											
Investments	8	–	155	156	155	143	143	156	156	161	166
Investment property	9	–	27 972	29 475	27 972	27 908	27 908	29 398	29 410	30 292	31 201
Property, plant and equipment	10	–	1 019 107	1 105 560	1 119 389	1 186 250	1 186 250	1 132 588	1 182 331	1 239 308	1 214 306
Biological assets	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living resources	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heritage assets	13	–	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	284	292
Intangible assets	14	–	3 936	6 029	4 329	6 029	6 029	8 104	8 108	8 273	8 442
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	15	–	410	7 047	42 496	410	410	18 549	7 047	7 259	7 477
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions	15	–	616	1 636	14 198	616	616	2 769	1 636	1 685	1 736
Other non-current assets	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total non current assets		–	1 052 471	1 150 180	1 208 813	1 221 633	1 221 633	1 191 841	1 228 964	1 287 261	1 263 619
TOTAL ASSETS		(0)	1 562 040	1 549 694	1 666 733	1 674 006	1 674 006	1 746 098	1 727 979	1 790 350	1 829 942
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities											
Bank overdraft	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Financial liabilities	18	–	6 071	5 458	(450)	11 345	11 345	1 980	1 627	5 621	5 790
Consumer deposits	19	–	16 580	18 045	15 783	16 580	16 580	17 394	18 045	18 586	19 144
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	20	–	142 486	143 825	95 324	69 219	69 219	151 755	161 735	175 517	181 202
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions	21	(0)	8 361	28 539	13 129	14 883	14 883	130 733	35 651	37 057	38 268
Provision	22	–	51 957	60 249	52 782	55 092	55 092	55 522	56 176	57 739	59 342
VAT Payable	23	–	95 894	(1 599)	135 557	140 600	140 600	(33 857)	134 540	145 952	151 976
Other current liabilities	24	–	3 134	3 314	5 457	–	–	3 314	3 314	3 414	3 516
Total current liabilities		(0)	324 483	257 831	317 583	307 719	307 719	326 841	411 088	443 885	459 237
Non current liabilities											
Financial liabilities	25	–	30 879	25 422	57 219	22 170	22 170	25 422	23 088	23 851	24 636
Provision	26	–	86 871	89 873	79 268	86 871	86 871	89 873	89 873	92 570	95 347
Long term portion of trade payables	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-current liabilities	28	–	48 606	57 908	48 518	48 606	48 606	57 908	57 908	59 645	61 435
Total non current liabilities		–	166 357	173 203	185 005	157 648	157 648	173 203	170 869	176 066	181 418
TOTAL LIABILITIES		(0)	490 840	431 034	502 587	465 367	465 367	500 044	581 958	619 951	640 655
NET ASSETS		(0)	1 071 199	1 118 660	1 164 146	1 208 639	1 208 639	1 246 054	1 146 021	1 170 399	1 189 288
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	29	(2)	973 420	1 055 751	1 102 146	1 145 719	1 145 719	1 183 133	1 083 100	1 105 591	1 122 535
Reserves and funds	30	–	62 921	62 921	62 000	62 921	62 921	62 921	62 921	64 809	66 753
Other	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	32	(2)	1 036 341	1 118 672	1 164 146	1 208 640	1 208 640	1 246 054	1 146 021	1 170 399	1 189 288

Store Type	Classification	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousands		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Agricultural	Opening balance - Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Acquisitions - Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Adjustments - Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Issues - Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Write Off - Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Agricultural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables Standard Rated	Opening balance - Consumables Standard Rated	-	5 271	5 271	15 550	5 271	5 271	4 651	4 651	4 791	4 935
	Acquisitions - Consumables Standard Rated	-	8	4 045	4 436	4 436	4 436	3 239	5 063	5 215	5 371
	Adjustments - Consumables Standard Rated	-	-	2 493	-	-	-	448	-	-	-
	Issues - Consumables Standard Rated	-	-	-	(5 678)	(5 967)	(5 967)	(3 803)	(4 668)	(6 404)	(6 587)
	Write Off - Consumables Standard Rated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Consumables Standard Rated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables Standard Rated Total		-	5 279	4 651	14 308	3 740	3 740	4 535	5 047	3 602	3 719
Consumables Zero Rated	Opening balance - Consumables Zero Rated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Acquisitions - Consumables Zero Rated	-	-	-	12	12	12	-	31	32	33
	Adjustments - Consumables Zero Rated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Issues - Consumables Zero Rated	-	-	-	(14)	(14)	(14)	-	(30)	(31)	(32)
	Write Off - Consumables Zero Rated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Consumables Zero Rated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables Zero Rated Total		-	-	-	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	0	0	1
Finished Goods	Opening balance - Finished Goods	-	-	162	-	162	162	561	561	577	595
	Acquisitions - Finished Goods	-	-	727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Adjustments - Finished Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Issues - Finished Goods	-	-	(328)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Write Off - Finished Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Finished Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished Goods Total		-	-	561	-	162	162	561	561	577	595
Housing Stock	Opening balance - Housing Stock	-	2 544	-	2 403	-	-	1 259	1 259	1 297	1 336
	Acquisitions - Housing Stock	-	209	12 482	9 753	1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-
	Sales - Housing Stock	-	-	-	(16 100)	(1 100)	(1 100)	-	-	-	-
	Transfer - Housing stock	-	(2 753)	(11 223)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Housing stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	1 259	(3 944)	-	-	1 259	1 259	1 297	1 336
Housing Stock Total		-	-	1 259	(3 944)	-	-	1 259	1 259	1 297	1 336
Land	Opening balance - Land	-	2 700	2 281	2 714	2 281	2 281	2 065	2 065	2 127	2 191
	Acquisitions - Land	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sales - land	-	(473)	(217)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Adjustments - Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Transfers - Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Total		-	2 242	2 065	2 714	2 281	2 281	2 065	2 065	2 127	2 191
Materials and Supplies	Opening balance - Materials and Supplies	-	9 502	9 502	11 773	9 502	9 502	8 187	8 539	8 795	9 059
	Acquisitions - Materials and Supplies	-	-	7 795	22 186	22 186	22 186	4 521	49 186	50 661	52 181
	Adjustments - Materials and Supplies	-	-	(28)	-	-	-	65	-	-	-
	Issues - Materials and Supplies	-	-	(8 731)	(29 020)	(29 562)	(29 562)	(5 492)	(37 163)	(36 706)	(37 808)
	Write Off - Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies Total		-	9 502	8 539	4 938	2 126	2 126	7 281	20 562	22 749	23 432
Water	Opening balance - Water	-	258	258	2 146	258	258	258	258	266	274
	Acquisitions - Water bulk purchases	-	-	-	5 666	5 666	5 666	4 826	4 826	5 666	5 870
	Acquisitions - Water natural sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Acquisitions - Water treatment works	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Billed Authorised Consumption:Billed Metered Consumption:Free Basic Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Billed Authorised Consumption:Billed Metered Consumption:Revenue Water	-	-	-	(4 721)	(4 721)	(4 721)	-	(988)	(2 589)	(2 667)
	Billed Authorised Consumption:Billed Metered Consumption:Subsidised Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Billed Authorised Consumption:Billed Unmetered Consumption:Free Basic Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Billed Authorised Consumption:Billed Unmetered Consumption:Revenue Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Billed Authorised Consumption:Billed Unmetered Consumption:Subsidised Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Data Transfer and Management Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Non-revenue Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unavoidable Annual Real Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unbilled Authorised Consumption:Unbilled Metered Consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unbilled Authorised Consumption:Unbilled Unmetered Consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Losses:Apparent Losses:Customer Meter Inaccuracies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Losses:Apparent Losses:Unauthorised Consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Losses:Real Losses:Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Losses:Real Losses:Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Losses:Real Losses:Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Correction of Prior period errors - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Total		-	258	258	3 091	1 203	1 203	5 084	4 095	3 342	3 477
Work-in-progress	Opening balance - WIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Materials - WIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Transfer - WIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-progress Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		-	17 282	17 333	21 106	9 510	9 510	20 784	33 589	33 696	34 750

WC026 Langeberg - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Property rates		–	100 295	96 241	102 814	104 501	104 501	84 365	120 997	124 396	128 247
Service charges		–	629 265	676 303	976 501	1 102 246	1 102 246	756 406	1 112 978	1 201 638	1 249 553
Other revenue		–	42 611	75 557	34 887	59 143	59 143	21 301	60 517	62 515	64 514
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	–	164 729	151 491	166 208	150 622	150 622	112 024	73 835	75 336	74 064
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	–	31 158	34 620	60 048	91 465	91 465	46 458	64 836	54 871	58 769
Interest		–	39 014	33 194	40 099	35 711	35 711	21 062	42 877	44 185	45 514
Dividends		–			–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		–	(878 538)	(999 811)	(1 237 187)	(1 361 672)	(1 361 672)	(963 993)	(1 352 318)	(1 441 956)	(1 518 224)
Finance charges		–	(4 625)	(3 554)	(6 102)	(6 102)	(6 102)	(1 114)	(3 045)	(6 714)	(5 475)
Transfers and Subsidies	1	–	(3 335)	(3 500)	(4 650)	(3 973)	(3 973)	(2 515)	(4 408)	(3 703)	(3 703)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		–	120 575	60 542	132 618	171 941	171 941	73 993	116 269	110 568	93 260
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		–	1 426	165	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		–	(837)	(8 243)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Insurance Refund - Capital		–	–		–	–	–	–	879	907	937
Interest on Short Term Investment (Greater than 90 days) and Long Term Investments		–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments											
Capital assets		–	(178 295)	(146 331)	(126 158)	(187 488)	(187 488)	(72 719)	(158 744)	(185 103)	(118 543)
Retention (Capital)		–	–		–	–	–	–	(4 587)	–	–
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		–	(177 706)	(154 409)	(126 158)	(187 488)	(187 488)	(72 719)	(162 452)	(184 196)	(117 605)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Short term loans		–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borrowing long term/refinancing		–	(3 458)	(3 705)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		–	1 338	(818)		–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments											
Repayment of borrowing		–	(8 692)	(2 365)	(4 708)	(5 456)	(5 456)	761	(6 164)	(2 333)	(2 333)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		–	(10 813)	(6 888)	(4 708)	(5 456)	(5 456)	761	(6 164)	(2 333)	(2 333)
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD											
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	–	(67 944)	(100 755)	1 752	(21 003)	(21 003)	2 036	(52 346)	(75 961)	(26 679)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	–	365 039	297 095	262 000	216 032	216 032	180 720	196 340	202 230	208 297
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	–	297 095	196 340	263 752	195 029	195 029	182 755	143 993	126 269	181 618

WC026 Langeberg - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand											
Cash and investments available											
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	–	297 095	196 340	263 752	195 029	195 029	182 755	143 993	126 269	181 618
Other current investments > 90 days		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non current Investments	1	–	155	156	155	143	143	156	156	161	166
Cash and investments available:		–	297 249	196 496	263 906	195 172	195 172	182 912	144 150	126 430	181 784
Application of cash and investments											
Unspent conditional transfers		–	17 699	6 529	22 190	14 556	14 556	45 147	5 169	5 324	5 484
Unspent borrowing											
Statutory requirements	2	(0)	6 232	25 672	(18 123)	(18 082)	(18 082)	10 820	19 658	16 879	25 596
Other working capital requirements	3	–	81 776	24 601	30 803	18 801	18 801	(1 210)	(41 585)	(34 573)	(38 503)
Other provisions		–	51 957	60 249	52 782	55 092	55 092	55 522	56 176	57 739	59 342
Long term investments committed	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	–	62 921	62 921	62 000	62 921	62 921	62 921	62 921	64 809	66 753
Total Application of cash and investments:		(0)	220 585	179 973	149 652	133 288	133 288	173 200	102 339	110 178	118 671
Surplus(shortfall) - Excluding Non-Current Creditors Trf to Debt Relief Benefits		0	76 664	16 523	114 254	61 884	61 884	9 712	41 811	16 252	63 113
Creditors transferred to Debt Relief - Non-Current portion		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus(shortfall) - Including Non-Current Creditors Trf to Debt Relief Benefits		0	76 664	16 523	114 254	61 884	61 884	9 712	41 811	16 252	63 113

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE										
<u>Total New Assets</u>	1	–	77 856	55 684	72 016	106 129	106 129	85 544	99 832	70 915
Roads Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	19 612	19 612	–	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	10 422	24 482	18 783	20 686	20 686	4 850	5 335	5 869
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	–	621	5 400	16 148	16 148	44 147	51 845	50 438
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	1 238	–	–	–	–	9 000	–	4 000
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	5 053	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	–	7 083	4 000	3 687	3 687	3 000	3 000	–
Infrastructure		–	16 713	32 185	28 183	60 133	60 133	60 997	60 180	60 306
Community Facilities		–	13 302	39	4 600	4 687	4 687	3 200	–	–
Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	1 613	–	1 600	2 135	2 135	3 500	–	–
Community Assets		–	14 915	39	6 200	6 822	6 822	6 700	–	–
Heritage Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Buildings		–	480	3 845	540	440	440	5 700	15 000	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Assets		–	480	3 845	540	440	440	5 700	15 000	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Servitudes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights		–	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Intangible Assets		–	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Computer Equipment		–	3 568	–	3 000	4 237	4 237	3 500	–	–
Furniture and Office Equipment		–	32 246	1 969	1 205	2 205	2 205	725	200	200
Machinery and Equipment		–	7 013	1 867	16 570	16 366	16 366	5 104	15 735	3 702
Transport Assets		–	305	13 162	13 310	13 310	13 310	200	6 100	4 090
Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living Resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<u>Total Renewal of Existing Assets</u>	2	–	50 838	124 452	5 839	22 497	22 497	500	28 901	10 000
Roads Infrastructure		–	48 341	97 799	600	6 383	6 383	500	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	2 497	26 652	5 239	16 114	16 114	–	28 901	10 000
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–				

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE										
<u>Total New Assets</u>	1	–	77 856	55 684	72 016	106 129	106 129	85 544	99 832	70 915
Roads Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	19 612	19 612	–	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	10 422	24 482	18 783	20 686	20 686	4 850	5 335	5 869
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	–	621	5 400	16 148	16 148	44 147	51 845	50 438
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	1 238	–	–	–	–	9 000	–	4 000
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	5 053	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	–	7 083	4 000	3 687	3 687	3 000	3 000	–
Infrastructure		–	16 713	32 185	28 183	60 133	60 133	60 997	60 180	60 306
Community Facilities		–	13 302	39	4 600	4 687	4 687	3 200	–	–
Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	1 613	–	1 600	2 135	2 135	3 500	–	–
Community Assets		–	14 915	39	6 200	6 822	6 822	6 700	–	–
Heritage Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Buildings		–	480	3 845	540	440	440	5 700	15 000	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Assets		–	480	3 845	540	440	440	5 700	15 000	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Servitudes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights		–	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Intangible Assets		–	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Computer Equipment		–	3 568	–	3 000	4 237	4 237	3 500	–	–
Furniture and Office Equipment		–	32 246	1 969	1 205	2 205	2 205	725	200	200
Machinery and Equipment		–	7 013	1 867	16 570	16 366	16 366	5 104	15 735	3 702
Transport Assets		–	305	13 162	13 310	13 310	13 310	200	6 100	4 090
Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living Resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<u>Total Renewal of Existing Assets</u>	2	–	50 838	124 452	5 839	22 497	22 497	500	28 901	10 000
Roads Infrastructure		–	48 341	97 799	600	6 383	6 383	500	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	2 497	26 652	5 239	16 114	16 114	–	28 901	10 000
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infrastructure		–	50 838	124 452	5 839	22 497	22 497	500	28 901	10 000
Community Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heritage Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Buildings		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Servitudes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intangible Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Furniture and Office Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Machinery and Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living Resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Total Upgrading of Existing Assets	6	-	41 520	68 103	58 320	87 657	87 657	50 968	33 818	24 253
Roads Infrastructure		-	7 542	-	6 202	19 084	19 084	20 696	8 696	7 935
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	5 279	-	3 500	3 500	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	7 258	7 258	2 278	3 181	3 324
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	16 697	19 979	19 979	21 876	21 942	12 994
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	29 677	62 824	28 608	30 322	30 322	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	37 219	68 103	51 507	80 143	80 143	44 850	33 818	24 253
Community Facilities		-	-	-	500	500	500	1 100	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	2 981	-	6 273	6 973	6 973	4 658	-	-
Community Assets		-	2 981	-	6 773	7 473	7 473	5 758	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	1 321	-	40	40	40	360	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	1 321	-	40	40	40	360	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure	4	-	170 213	248 239	136 176	216 283	216 283	137 012	162 551	105 167
Roads Infrastructure		-	55 883	97 799	6 802	45 079	45 079	21 196	8 696	7 935
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	5 279	-	3 500	3 500	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	10 422	24 482	18 783	27 944	27 944	7 128	8 516	9 193
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	2 497	27 273	27 337	52 242	52 242	66 024	102 687	73 431
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	30 916	62 824	28 608	30 322	30 322	9 000	-	4 000
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	5 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	7 083	4 000	3 687	3 687	3 000	3 000	-
Infrastructure		-	104 770	224 740	85 529	162 773	162 773	106 348	122 899	94 559
Community Facilities		-	13 302	39	5 100	5 187	5 187	4 300	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	4 594	-	7 873	9 108	9 108	8 158	-	-
Community Assets		-	17 896	39	12 973	14 295	14 295	12 458	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	1 800	3 845	580	480	480	6 060	15 000	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	1 800	3 845	580	480	480	6 060	15 000	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Intangible Assets		-	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Computer Equipment		-	3 568	-	3 000	4 237	4 237	3 500	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	32 246	1 969	1 205	2 205	2 205	725	200	200
Machinery and Equipment		-	7 013	1 867	16 570	16 366	16 366	5 104	15 735	3 702
Transport Assets		-	305	13 162	13 310	13 310	13 310	200	6 100	4 090
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class		-	170 213	248 239	136 176	216 283	216 283	137 012	162 551	105 167

ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	–	1 049 304	1 139 353	1 141 214	1 185 879	1 185 879	1 192 417	1 263 850	1 243 329
<i>Roads Infrastructure</i>		–	214 568	235 042	378 303	223 101	223 101	238 796	232 824	238 787
<i>Storm water Infrastructure</i>		–	32 772	36 439	33 216	34 631	34 631	34 749	35 791	36 865
<i>Electrical Infrastructure</i>		–	148 714	156 854	147 322	171 054	171 054	157 700	163 605	168 934
<i>Water Supply Infrastructure</i>		–	184 425	170 509	160 360	216 092	216 092	205 642	257 691	229 651
<i>Sanitation Infrastructure</i>		–	130 777	185 611	116 284	156 265	156 265	189 632	186 051	195 632
<i>Solid Waste Infrastructure</i>		–	49 419	45 964	29 306	47 054	47 054	43 527	60 633	46 178
<i>Rail Infrastructure</i>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Coastal Infrastructure</i>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Information and Communication Infrastructure</i>		–	1 127	990	(53)	990	990	849	874	901
Infrastructure		–	761 802	831 409	864 739	849 186	849 186	870 895	937 469	916 948
Community Assets		–	76 479	78 015	62 319	79 664	79 664	85 061	86 117	86 117
Heritage Assets		–	275	275	275	275	275	275	284	284
Investment properties		–	27 972	29 475	27 972	27 908	27 908	29 410	30 292	30 292
Other Assets		–	19 505	22 488	19 203	20 013	20 013	22 888	22 174	22 174
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intangible Assets		–	3 936	6 029	4 329	6 029	6 029	8 108	8 273	8 273
Computer Equipment		–	12 260	15 960	13 630	15 966	15 966	19 301	16 185	16 185
Furniture and Office Equipment		–	8 537	9 147	7 533	9 988	9 988	9 095	8 822	8 822
Machinery and Equipment		–	18 100	17 926	27 791	39 414	39 414	18 765	20 704	20 704
Transport Assets		–	41 504	49 694	34 488	50 078	50 078	44 985	52 228	52 228
Land		–	78 935	78 935	78 935	87 357	87 357	83 635	81 303	81 303
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living Resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	–	1 049 304	1 139 353	1 141 214	1 185 879	1 185 879	1 192 417	1 263 850	1 243 329
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		–	93 847	88 516	98 986	108 459	108 459	120 769	130 213	134 094
<u>Depreciation</u>	7	–	52 355	54 736	52 355	56 532	56 532	58 228	59 974	61 774
<u>Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class</u>	3	–	41 492	33 780	46 631	51 927	51 927	62 541	70 238	72 320
<i>Roads Infrastructure</i>		–	9 007	4 626	11 100	13 101	13 101	14 714	15 656	16 122
<i>Storm water Infrastructure</i>		–	904	1 070	740	2 040	2 040	4 000	4 120	4 244
<i>Electrical Infrastructure</i>		–	3 153	3 770	2 634	2 634	2 634	3 883	3 999	4 119
<i>Water Supply Infrastructure</i>		–	11 316	11 432	13 987	15 144	15 144	21 040	25 338	26 098
<i>Sanitation Infrastructure</i>		–	3 847	5 131	6 459	7 477	7 477	6 341	8 183	8 429
<i>Solid Waste Infrastructure</i>		–	165	6	197	217	217	246	254	261
<i>Rail Infrastructure</i>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Coastal Infrastructure</i>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Information and Communication Infrastructure</i>		–	131	2	116	116	116	2	2	3
Infrastructure		–	28 524	26 037	35 233	40 729	40 729	50 227	57 553	59 275
Community Facilities		–	1 373	828	3 095	3 365	3 365	3 293	3 266	3 343
Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	866	555	658	658	658	572	589	607
Community Assets		–	2 240	1 383	3 753	4 023	4 023	3 865	3 855	3 950
Heritage Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Generating		–	30	–	10	10	10	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties		–	30	–	10	10	10	–	–	–
Operational Buildings		–	665	555	378	397	397	646	665	685
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Assets		–	665	555	378	397	397	646	665	685
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Servitudes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intangible Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Equipment		–	126	16	62	62	62	37	38	39
Furniture and Office Equipment		–	696	135	431	431	431	215	222	228
Machinery and Equipment		–	553	374	1 545	540	540	587	604	622
Transport Assets		–	8 659	5 279	5 219	5 735	5 735	6 965	7 301	7 520
Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living Resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		–	93 847	88 516	98 986	108 459	108 459	120 769	130 213	134 094
<i>Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex</i>		0.0%	54.3%	77.6%	47.1%	50.9%	50.9%	37.6%	38.6%	32.6%
<i>Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn</i>		0.0%	176.4%	351.8%	122.5%	194.9%	194.9%	88.4%	104.6%	55.4%
<i>R&M as a % of PPE & Investment Property</i>		0.0%	4.0%	3.0%	4.1%	4.4%	4.4%	5.3%	5.6%	5.9%
<i>Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE and Investment Property</i>		0.0%	12.8%	20.0%	9.7%	13.7%	13.7%	9.6%	10.6%	8.6%

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Household service targets	1									
Water:										
Piped water inside dwelling		20 958	21 526	21 257	22 003	22 003	21 597	22 007	22 338	22 673
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		7 194	7 296	9 879	1 314	1 314	10 037	10 228	10 381	10 537
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	966	846	556	914	914	565	576	584	593
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		29 118	29 668	31 692	24 231	24 231	32 199	32 811	33 303	33 803
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	1 709	1 721	1 850	1 859	1 859	1 880	1 915	1 944	1 973
Other water supply (< min.service level)	4	—	—	12	—	—	12	12	14	15
No water supply		—	—	76	—	—	77	79	80	81
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1 709	1 721	1 938	1 859	1 859	1 969	2 007	2 038	2 069
Total number of households	5	30 827	31 389	33 630	26 090	26 090	34 168	34 818	35 341	35 872
Sanitation/sewerage:										
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		19 916	20 201	22 480	22 118	22 118	22 472	22 899	23 242	23 591
Flush toilet (with septic tank)		7 557	7 102	7 986	7 102	7 102	7 216	7 353	7 463	7 575
Chemical toilet		48	48	48	274	274	49	50	50	51
Pit toilet (ventilated)		41	41	41	326	326	42	42	43	44
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		770	—	155	—	—	157	160	163	165
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		28 332	27 392	30 710	29 820	29 820	29 935	30 504	30 962	31 426
Bucket toilet		194	194	194	210	210	197	201	204	207
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		299	261	291	282	282	296	301	306	310
No toilet provisions		2 175	2 175	2 435	326	326	2 474	2 521	2 559	2 597
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		2 668	2 630	2 920	818	818	2 967	3 023	3 068	3 114
Total number of households	5	31 000	30 022	33 630	30 638	30 638	32 902	33 527	34 030	34 541
Energy:										
Electricity (at least min.service level)		1 682	1 795	1 233	1 939	1 939	1 970	2 007	2 038	2 068
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		14 251	16 820	17 923	18 166	18 166	18 457	18 807	19 089	19 376
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		15 933	18 615	19 156	20 105	20 105	20 427	20 815	21 127	21 444
Electricity (< min.service level)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		161	182	191	197	197	200	204	207	210
Other energy sources		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		161	182	191	197	197	200	204	207	210
Total number of households	5	16 094	18 797	19 347	20 302	20 302	20 627	21 019	21 334	21 654
Refuse:										
Removed at least once a week		14 949	16 802	16 260	20 776	20 776	16 520	16 834	17 087	17 343
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		14 949	16 802	16 260	20 776	20 776	16 520	16 834	17 087	17 343
Removed less frequently than once a week		155	161	166	174	174	169	172	174	177
Using communal refuse dump		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Using own refuse dump		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other rubbish disposal		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No rubbish disposal		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		155	161	166	174	174	169	172	174	17

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance'

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand											
REVENUE ITEMS:											
Exchange revenue											
Service charges - Electricity	6										
Appliance Maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Availability Charges		-	1 658	(1)	2 167	-	-	754	1 834	-	-
Connection/Reconnection		-	4 392	2 929	-	-	-	548	1 070	-	-
Electricity Distribution Revenue for Services		-	8 407	42 919	10 899	10 899	10 899	33 602	10 899	12 133	13 506
Electricity Sales		-	547 860	738 038	686 672	686 672	686 672	538 092	782 680	855 546	889 705
Joint Pole Usage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meter Compliance Testing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meter Reading Fees		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Notice Revenues		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Service Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Service charges - Electricity		-	562 318	783 884	699 739	697 571	697 571	572 996	796 482	867 678	903 211
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	(875)	(101 756)	(8 195)	(8 195)	(8 195)	(48 618)	(9 433)	(9 716)	(10 202)
Net Service charges - Electricity		-	561 443	682 128	691 544	689 377	689 377	524 378	787 049	857 962	893 009
Service charges - Water	6										
Agricultural and Rural Water Service		-	1 285	1 385	2 175	2 175	2 175	410	363	2 305	2 444
Availability Charges		-	1 201	524	1 406	-	-	30 556	56 240	5 460	3 456
Connection/Disconnection		-	166	47	-	-	-	132	-	-	-
Industrial Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meter Reading Fees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale		-	64 523	82 555	78 011	79 511	79 511	17 310	29 902	81 334	85 873
Urban Higher Level Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Service charges - Water		-	67 176	84 510	81 591	81 686	81 686	48 408	86 505	89 100	91 773
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	(8 412)	(1 810)	(12 017)	(12 017)	(12 017)	(470)	(11 049)	(11 381)	(11 722)
Net Service charges - Water		-	58 764	82 700	69 574	69 669	69 669	47 938	75 455	77 719	80 051
Service charges - Waste Water Management	6										
Agricultural and Rural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Availability Charges		-	1 063	1 114	1 241	-	-	785	-	-	-
Connection/Reconnection		-	106	15	-	-	-	56	-	-	-
Higher Level Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Effluent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Waste Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump/Removal of Waste Water		-	684	1 108	-	-	-	427	-	-	-
Sanitation Charges		-	40 813	-	52 436	57 864	57 864	4 367	60 005	61 985	63 968
Treatment of Effluent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	42 666	2 237	53 677	57 864	57 864	5 635	60 005	61 985	63 968
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	(10 453)	36 890	(20 715)	(20 715)	(20 715)	20 583	(21 481)	(22 190)	(22 900)
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	32 213	39 127	32 962	37 149	37 149	26 218	38 523	39 794	41 068
Service charges - Waste Management	6										
Availability Charges		-	1 184	1 240	1 698	-	-	21 908	-	-	-
Carrier Bags		-	16	12	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Disposal Facilities		-	63	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Bags		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal		-	44 318	18 694	51 106	57 073	57 073	8 331	61 639	66 569	71 895
Skip		-	46	-	53	53	53	13	57	62	67
Waste Bins		-	410	619	-	-	-	322	-	-	-
Total refuse removal revenue		-	46 037	20 564	52 857	57 126	57 126	30 582	61 696	66 631	71 962
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		-	(14 798)	17 782	(19 478)	(19 478)	(19 478)	(4 134)	(21 036)	(22 719)	(24 536)
Net Service charges - Waste Management		-	31 240	38 346	33 379	37 648	37 648	26 448	40 660	43 913	47 426

Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services										
Academic Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertisements	-	18	15	4	4	4	26	4	4	4
Amendment Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Application Fees for Land Usage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Approval	-	1 161	1 322	1 460	1 460	1 460	1 153	1 514	1 564	1 614
Building Plan Clause Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buyers Card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemetery and Burial	-	383	497	555	555	555	438	576	595	614
Cleaning and Removal	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearance Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Day Care Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Demolition Application Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Encroachment Fees	-	55	62	49	49	49	110	51	52	54
Entrance Fees	-	352	9	17	17	17	-	18	18	19
Escort Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exempted Parking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Services	-	166	133	149	149	149	66	155	160	165
Health Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing (Boarding Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immunisation Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meal and Refreshment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Objections and Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupation Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parking Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Photo copies, Faxes and Telephone charges	-	64	90	100	100	100	91	104	107	111
Removal of Restrictions	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Carbon Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Goods	-	1 157	1 226	539	539	539	1 683	559	578	596
Scrap, Waste & Other Goods	-	1 641	1 509	1 854	1 854	1 854	761	1 923	1 986	2 050
Shared Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squatter Re-allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone and Gravel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streets/Street Markets (Informal Traders)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning and Servitudes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic Control	-	22	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Transport Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation Services	-	340	400	492	492	492	378	510	527	544
Water Meter Protectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weightbridge Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services	-	5 379	5 262	5 220	5 220	5 220	4 710	5 414	5 592	5 771
Agency Services										
District Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Cape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gauteng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwazulu/Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Limpopo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mpumalanga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Cape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northwest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Cape	-	-	10 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total District Municipalities	-	-	10 836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AARTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Environmental Affairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total National	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Cape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gauteng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwazulu/Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Limpopo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mpumalanga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Cape	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northwest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Cape	-	15 120	6 100	6 107	6 107	6 107	4 354	6 333	6 542	6 751
Total Provincial	-	15 120	6 100	6 107	6 107	6 107	4 354	6 333	6 542	6 751
Total Agency Services	-	15 120	16 936	6 107	6 107	6 107	4 354	6 333	6 542	6 751
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables										
Affiliates/Related Parties/Associated Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	810	3 666	910	910	910	863	4 671	4 814	4 959
Housing	-	11	38	13	13	13	76	13	14	14
Housing Land Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Selling Schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merchandising, Jobbing and Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rental Debtors	-	49	54	50	50	50	75	52	53	55
SARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Charges	-	141	146	159	159	159	246	165	170	175
Sporting and Other Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-	885	1 052	995	995	995	1 828	2 101	2 167	2 232
Waste Water Management	-	1 122	1 336	1 261	1 261	1 261	2 128	2 655	2 749	2 832
Water	-	1 151	1 931	1 294	1 294	1 294	481	3 305	3 408	3 511
Shared Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interest earned from Receivables	-	4 170	8 223	4 681	4 681	4 681	5 698	12 972	13 376	13 778
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets										
Bank Accounts	-	18 289	13 622	20 650	20 650	20 650	6 004	15 650	16 120	16 603
Financial Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short Term Investments and Call Accounts	-	14 516	9 498	15 061	15 061	15 061	4 560	10 061	10 363	10 674
Total Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	-	32 804	23 120	35 711	35 711	35 711	10 564	25 711	26 483	27 277

Dividends										
External Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land										
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prospecting, Mining, Royalties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets										
Market Related										
Biological Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Plant and Equipment	-	3 693	3 704	4 049	4 049	4 049	3 118	4 198	4 337	4 476
Total Market Related	-	3 693	3 704	4 049	4 049	4 049	3 118	4 198	4 337	4 476
Non-market Related										
Biological Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Plant and Equipment	-	93	65	115	115	115	89	119	123	127
Total Non-market Related	-	93	65	115	115	115	89	119	123	127
Total Rental from Fixed Assets	-	3 787	3 769	4 163	4 163	4 163	3 208	4 317	4 460	4 603
Licences or Permits										
Angling/Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atmospheric Emissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dog	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fauna and Flora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filming Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Game	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiking Trails	-	152	124	171	171	171	83	177	183	189
Hoarding (Collecting/Storing)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market Porters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Transport	-	2 077	3 636	2 334	2 334	2 334	621	2 420	2 500	2 580
Threatened and Protected Species	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading	-	9	81	10	10	10	3	10	11	11
Total Licences or Permits	-	2 238	3 842	2 514	2 514	2 514	707	2 608	2 694	2 780
Special Rating Levies										
Agricultural Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Commercial Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Benefit Organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Service Infrastructure Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Service Purposes Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential Sectional Title Garages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport Clubs and Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Special Rating Levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue										
Development Charges	-	3 418	-	6 176	6 104	6 104	319	6 329	6 538	6 747
Operational Revenue										
Administrative Handling Fees	-	-	19	(8)	64	64	182	66	68	70
Arbor City Awards Competition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bad Debts Recovered	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottle Ke Botho Cleaning and Greening Award	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breakages and Losses Recovered	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bursary Repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collection Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commission	-	353	29	397	397	397	-	412	425	439
Discounts and Early Settlements	-	-	194	-	-	-	64	-	-	-
Incidental Cash Surpluses	-	1	0	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
Inspection Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund	-	628	8 467	737	737	737	751	765	789	815
Merchandising, Jobbing and Contracts	-	77	6	70	70	70	27	72	75	77
Recovery Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Registration Fees	-	225	20	294	294	294	11	305	315	326
Request for Information	-	8	2	9	9	9	7	9	9	9
Sale of Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skills Development Levy Refund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff and Councillors Recoveries	-	5	-	7	7	7	-	7	8	8
Total Operational Revenue	-	1 297	8 737	1 507	1 579	1 579	1 042	1 637	1 691	1 746
Non-Exchange revenue										
Property Rates										
Agricultural Properties	-	14 009	19 461	15 344	20 658	20 658	13 542	16 313	22 129	22 837
Business and Commercial Properties	-	36 350	1 023	29 241	3 042	3 042	718	25 343	42 014	43 358
Industrial Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining Properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Benefit Organisations	-	15	3 168	16	2 529	2 529	2 233	2 623	2 709	2 796
Public Service Infrastructure Properties	-	(98)	9 962	18	8 143	8 143	7 243	7 198	8 723	9 003
Public Service Purposes Properties	-	3 992	2 786	2 131	1 803	1 803	1 969	1 870	1 932	1 994
Residential Properties	-	46 896	72 026	60 058	75 196	75 196	50 775	74 456	54 129	55 598
Residential Sectional Title Garages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport Clubs and Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant Land	-	(0)	-	148	148	148	-	153	158	163
Total Property Rates	-	101 163	108 425	106 956	111 520	111 520	76 480	127 957	131 795	135 749
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissible values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Property Rates	-	101 163	108 425	106 956	111 520	111 520	76 480	127 957	131 795	135 749
Surcharges and Taxes										
Surcharges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits										
Fines	-	11 386	37 003	12 770	37 003	37 003	1 724	38 372	39 638	40 907
Forfeits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penalties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	-	11 386	37 003	12 770	37 003	37 003	1 724	38 372	39 638	40 907

Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment										
Amortisation										
Intangible Assets	-	-	523	-	523	523	541	539	555	571
Total Amortisation	-	-	523	-	523	523	541	539	555	571
Depreciation										
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets	-	3 524	4 037	3 489	4 090	4 090	2 711	4 213	4 339	4 469
Computer Equipment	-	3 143	3 361	3 160	3 068	3 068	1 998	3 160	3 255	3 352
Electrical Infrastructure	-	5 589	5 580	5 700	6 099	6 099	4 058	6 282	6 471	6 665
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	1 507	1 354	1 421	754	754	411	776	800	824
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	138	137	138	137	137	91	141	145	150
Investment Property	-	63	63	63	63	63	77	65	67	69
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment	-	1 620	2 022	1 620	2 388	2 388	1 581	2 460	2 534	2 610
Other Assets	-	744	802	742	931	931	644	959	988	1 018
Rail Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure	-	8 451	14 615	8 451	16 934	16 934	11 271	17 442	17 965	18 504
Sanitation Infrastructure	-	4 655	4 936	4 658	5 890	5 890	3 922	6 067	6 249	6 436
Solid Waste Infrastructure	-	8 869	3 254	8 869	2 366	2 366	1 575	2 437	2 510	2 585
Storm water Infrastructure	-	1 474	1 612	1 474	1 641	1 641	1 092	1 690	1 740	1 793
Transport Assets	-	5 014	4 867	5 008	4 766	4 766	3 212	4 909	5 056	5 208
Water Supply Infrastructure	-	7 561	7 573	7 562	6 882	6 882	4 580	7 089	7 302	7 521
Zoo, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation	-	52 355	54 213	52 355	56 009	56 009	37 225	57 689	59 420	61 202
Capital Impairment Losses and Reversals										
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Work-in-progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions to Provisions for landfill sites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rails Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo, Marine and Non-biological Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Impairment Losses and Reversals	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	-	52 812	54 736	52 355	56 532	56 532	37 766	58 228	59 974	61 774
Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land										
Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Paid	-	21 937	21 695	4 569	18 569	18 569	1 457	12 666	18 602	18 443
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land	-	21 937	21 695	4 569	18 569	18 569	1 457	12 666	18 602	18 443
Contracted Services										
Consultants and Professional Services	-	15 240	6 934	27 833	31 917	31 917	15 506	28 208	23 731	24 482
Contractors	-	31 965	31 656	39 134	44 375	44 375	29 029	49 721	56 320	48 475
Outsourced Services	-	3 526	4 451	27 812	14 563	14 563	2 339	16 886	17 578	7 273
Total Contracted Services	-	50 732	43 041	94 779	90 856	90 856	46 874	94 815	97 629	80 230
Transfers and Subsidies										
Capital										
Allocations In-kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational										
Allocations In-kind	-	147	689	780	780	780	102	801	801	801
Monetary Allocations	-	3 188	2 810	4 650	3 590	3 590	2 494	4 408	3 703	3 703
Total Operational	-	3 335	3 500	5 429	4 369	4 369	2 596	5 209	4 504	4 504
Total Transfers and Subsidies	-	3 335	3 500	5 429	4 369	4 369	2 596	5 209	4 504	4 504
Irrecoverable Debts Written Off										
Bad debt written off										
Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	-	13 850	2 797	2 718	14 282	14 282	519	14 282	14 810	15 358
Non Specific Accounts	-	-	10 849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-	-	3 928	3 700	3 700	3 700	750	3 700	3 836	3 978
Waste Water Management	-	-	5 041	4 787	4 787	4 787	823	4 787	4 964	5 148
Water	-	-	5 546	5 310	5 310	5 310	1 072	5 310	5 507	5 710
Total Exchange	-	13 850	28 160	16 514	28 079	28 079	3 165	28 079	29 118	30 195
Non-exchange										
Non Specific Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Irrecoverable Debts Written Off	-	13 850	28 160	16 514	28 079	28 079	3 165	28 079	29 118	30 195

Operational Cost and Other Cost	
Operational Cost	
Achievements and Awards	-
Advertising, Publicity and Marketing	875
Assets less than the Capitalisation Threshold	-
Atmospheric Emission Licence	-
Bank Charges, Facility and Card Fees	1 150
Bargaining Council	-
Bond Issue Amortisation Costs	-
Brokers Fees	-
Bursaries (Employees)	314
Cash Discount	-
Cleaning Services	-
Commission	188
Communication	2 043
Contribution to Provisions	(7 290)
Copy Right Fees	-
Cost relating to the Sale of Houses	-
Courier and Delivery Services	2
Deeds	-
Drivers Licences and Permits	21
Dumping Fees (District Council)	-
Electricity Compliance Certificate	-
Entertainment	2
Entrance Fees	-
Environmental Levy	-
Eskom Connection Fees	-
External Audit Fees	5 108
External Computer Service	10 643
Fines and Penalties	-
Firearm Handling Fees	-
Freight Services	-
Full Time Union Representative	128
Hire Charges	1 357
Honoraria (Voluntarily Workers)	-
Indigent Relief	-
Insurance Underwriting	4 835
Capitalisation of Wet Fuel Costs (Credit Account)	-
Land Alienation Costs	183
Learnerships and Internships	-
Levies Paid - Water Resource Management Charges	-
Licences	727
Management Fee	-
Municipal Services	3
Office Decorations	-
Parking Fees	-
Permits	3
Personnel Agency Fees [Personnel Recruitment Costs]	-
Printing, Publications and Books	667
Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription	2 903
Registration Fees	163
Remuneration to Section 79 Committee Members	-
Repayment of Forfeited Deposits	-
Resettlement Cost	63
Rewards Incentives	-
Road Worthy Test	6
Samples and Specimens	-
Search Fees	-
Seating Allowance for Traditional Leaders	-
Servitudes and Land Surveys	-
Signage	-
Skills Development Fund Levy	2 367
Small Differences Tolerances	-
Storage of Assets and Goods	-
Storage of Files (Archiving)	-
Supplier Development Programme	-
System Access and Information Fees	97
Taking over Contractual Obligations	-
Toll Gate Fees	25
Transport Provided as Part of Departmental Activities	-
Travel Agency and Visas	-
Travel and Subsistence	616
Uniform and Protective Clothing	1 853
Vehicle Tracking	-
Ward Committees	675
Warrantees and Guarantees	-
Wet Fuel	-
Witness Fees	-
Workmens Compensation Fund	2 004
Total Operational Cost	31 727
Operating Leases	
Biological Assets	-
Community Assets	-
Computer Equipment	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	-
Heritage Assets	-
Infrastructure	-
Intangible Assets	-
Investment Properties	-
Land	-
Libraries	-
Machinery and Equipment	-
Other Assets	39
Transport Assets	-
Zoo, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-
Total Operational Leases	39
Discontinued Operations	
Statutory Payments other than Income Taxes	-
Total Operational Cost and Other Cost	31 766
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	
Biological Assets	-
Heritage Assets	-
Intangible Assets	-
Investment Property	-
Living resources	-
Property, Plant and Equipment	(811)
Total Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	(811)

Other Losses											
Inventory											
Decrease in net-realisable Value	-	273	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Inventory	-	273	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Losses											
Apparent Losses											
Customer Meter Inaccuracies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unauthorised Consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Apparent Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Losses											
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Real Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Water Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair Value Adjustment											
Actuarial Assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leave Gratuity	-	-	6 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Service Awards	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical	-	-	4 558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Actuarial Assessments	-	-	11 497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest rate Swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fair Value Adjustment	-	-	11 497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations and Disposals of Non-current Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions to Provisions for landfill sites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Losses	-	273	11 532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	-	1 007 264	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 056	1 284 056	834 072	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447	
Surplus/(Deficit)	-	6 876	1 140	(59 492)	(74 535)	(74 535)	50 820	(32 134)	(28 982)	(48 652)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)											
Departmental Agencies and Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipalities	-	-	-	-	340	340	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Government and International Organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher Educational Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Government	-	39 761	45 317	57 429	60 810	60 810	23 841	39 090	42 671	42 769	
Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parent Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Governments	-	2 850	1 000	2 619	22 631	22 631	2 000	25 746	12 200	16 000	
Public Corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	-	42 611	46 317	60 948	83 781	83 781	25 841	64 836	54 871	58 769	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)											
Departmental Agencies and Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Government and International Organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher Educational Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parent Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117	
Income Tax											
Continuing Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent-subsidiary Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	-	49 487	47 457	556	9 246	9 246	76 660	32 702	25 889	10 117	
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item											
Employee related costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

Description	Ref	Vote 1 - FINANCE	Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&C OUNCIL	Vote 3 - ESIDS	Vote 4 - CORPORATE	Vote 5 - ENGINEERING	Vote 6 - COMMUNITY	Total
R thousand	1							
Revenue								
Exchange Revenue								
Service charges - Electricity		-	-	-	-	787 049	-	787 049
Service charges - Water		56 240	-	-	-	19 215	-	75 455
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	38 523	-	38 523
Service charges - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	40 660	-	40 660
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		517	-	4	52	3 989	852	5 414
Agency services		-	-	-	6 333	-	-	6 333
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		12 972	-	-	-	-	-	12 972
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		25 711	-	-	-	-	-	25 711
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		-	-	-	3 227	119	971	4 317
Licence and permits		-	-	-	2 411	20	177	2 608
Special rating levies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges		-	-	-	-	6 329	-	6 329
Operational Revenue		1 219	-	-	349	69	-	1 637
Non-Exchange Revenue								
Property rates		127 957	-	-	-	-	-	127 957
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	38 126	214	32	38 372
Licences or permits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		60 244	5 985	2 267	75	64 345	13 369	146 285
Interest		4 258	-	-	-	-	-	4 258
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	6 753	-	6 753
Gains on disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	4 073	-	4 073
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributio		289 118	5 985	2 271	50 574	971 359	15 401	1 334 708
Expenditure								
Employee related costs		(33 186)	(6 809)	(19 254)	(56 239)	(150 826)	(81 474)	(347 788)
Remuneration of councillors		-	(13 616)	-	-	-	-	(13 616)
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	-	-	-	(654 561)	-	(654 561)
Inventory consumed		(1 325)	(16)	(292)	(1 458)	(37 524)	(2 233)	(42 849)
Debt impairment		(31 300)	-	-	-	-	(12 562)	(43 862)
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment		(1 303)	(56)	(3 668)	(2 953)	(45 446)	(4 802)	(58 228)
Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land		(190)	-	-	(593)	(11 883)	-	(12 666)
Contracted services		(15 442)	(863)	(4 856)	(5 729)	(62 587)	(5 338)	(94 815)
Transfers and subsidies		-	(19)	(2 661)	(101)	(815)	(1 614)	(5 209)
Irrecoverable debts written off		(19 069)	-	-	-	(9 010)	-	(28 079)
Operational costs		(17 041)	(872)	(8 780)	(11 833)	(20 794)	(5 850)	(65 169)
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		(118 856)	(22 251)	(39 511)	(78 905)	(993 446)	(113 873)	(1 366 841)
Surplus/(Deficit)		407 974	28 236	41 782	129 478	1 964 805	129 273	2 701 549
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		-	-	-	-	63 635	1 201	64 836
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		407 974	28 236	41 782	129 478	2 028 440	130 474	2 766 384

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA4 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (revenue)

Strategic Objective	MTDP Service Outcome	IUDF	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand												
	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	(15 120)	(6 100)	(6 107)	(6 107)	(6 107)	(6 333)	(6 542)	(6 751)
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	–	(584)	–	(73)	(73)	–	–	–
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Economic transformation and equitable inclusion of women, youth, and persons with disabilities	28	–	–	(10 321)	5 292	(5 659)	(5 659)	(5 659)	(5 985)	(6 310)	(6 420)
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	(186)	(21 420)	(11 231)	(11 521)	(11 521)	(12 793)	(13 124)	(13 255)
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Increased trade and investment	25	–	–	(2 115)	(2 131)	(2 435)	(3 202)	(3 202)	(2 032)	(2 099)	(2 166)
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	(24 306)	(46 544)	(26 856)	(51 290)	(51 290)	(52 772)	(54 475)	(56 217)
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	A comprehensive, responsive and sustainable social protection system	13	–	–	10 453	(35 176)	28 811	28 811	28 811	30 266	31 533	32 960
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	(328)	(206)	–	(566)	(566)	(4 073)	(4 318)	(4 577)
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Enabling environment for investment and improved competitiveness	22	–	–	–	(113)	(805)	(292)	(292)	–	–	–
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	(22 795)	(49 448)	5 039	20 885	20 885	31 509	33 699	35 858
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Increased infrastructure investment, access, and efficiency	23	–	–	(721 286)	(791 740)	(886 525)	(900 660)	(900 660)	(1 010 792)	(1 091 997)	(1 137 970)
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	2 648	(41 491)	(65 015)	(64 458)	(64 458)	(66 558)	(70 137)	(71 385)
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	–	(141)	–	(73)	(73)	–	–	–
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	Enabling environment for investment and improved competitiveness	22	–	–	–	–	–	(559)	(559)	–	–	–
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	–	–	–	(109)	(109)	–	–	–
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	–	(75)	(2 709)	(209)	(209)	(2 267)	–	–
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	A comprehensive, responsive and sustainable social protection system	13	–	–	(17 709)	18 669	10 421	10 421	10 421	9 796	11 163	11 520
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	–	(2)	–	(1 000)	(1 000)	–	–	–
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	(118 872)	(32 392)	(827)	(29 479)	(29 479)	(37 514)	(55 461)	(56 836)
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Increased employment and work opportunities	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(1 800)	(1 900)	(2 000)
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Increased trade and investment	25	–	–	–	–	(46)	(46)	(46)	(47)	(49)	(50)
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	(94 201)	(208 676)	(217 823)	(194 335)	(194 335)	(203 312)	(195 111)	(200 506)
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Sustainable human settlements and improved quality of household life	8	–	–	–	(68)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Allocations to other priorities			2									
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)			1	–	(1 014 139)	(1 212 346)	(1 181 765)	(1 209 521)	(1 209 521)	(1 334 708)	(1 425 127)	(1 477 795)

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA5 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure)

Strategic Objective	MTDP Service Outcome	IUDF	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29	
				R thousand									
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance			–	–	987	236	1 149	1 149	1 149	1 267	1 305	1 344	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	A comprehensive, responsive and sustainable social protection system	13	–	–	723	9 845	16 330	1 350	1 350	157	162	166	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	A skilled and capable workforce to support an inclusive growth path	5	–	–	1 033	401	1 201	1 613	1 613	413	424	435	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	All people in South Africa are and feel safe	3	–	–	17 282	5 191	5 862	6 182	6 182	6 347	6 500	4 329	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	6	–	–	131	2	116	116	116	2	2	3	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	39 786	8 237	24 878	20 504	20 504	19 426	17 556	18 018	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	An ethical, capable, and professional public service	42	–	–	33 778	59 105	48 964	49 003	49 003	63 362	66 113	68 764	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Economic transformation and equitable inclusion of women, youth, and persons with disabilities	28	–	–	122	9	49	–	–	19	19	19	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Enabling environment for investment and improved competitiveness	22	–	–	4 383	5 127	4 770	4 662	4 662	4 802	4 946	5 094	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Improved coverage of social protection	31	–	–	177	53	36	5	5	454	468	482	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Improved education outcomes and skills	33	–	–	133	33	44	13	13	(93)	38	39	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	9 547	6 541	38 633	34 447	34 447	27 674	28 440	29 969	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Increased employment and work opportunities	20	–	–	20 965	3 603	2 723	3 656	3 656	3 565	3 734	3 912	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Increased trade and investment	25	–	–	24	21	99	99	99	21	181	163	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Protect and enhance our environmental assets and natural resources	10	–	–	39	237	986	945	945	686	716	746	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	(734)	9 202	(975)	(2 315)	(2 315)	2 173	1 620	1 669	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Skills for the economy	34	–	–	–	–	23	23	23	30	31	32	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Supportive and sustainable economic policy environment	27	–	–	52	51	57	64	64	75	59	60	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Sustainable human settlements and improved quality of household life	8	–	–	55 751	138 494	125 585	129 228	129 228	128 026	132 942	138 567	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services			–	–	167	161	166	166	166	5 600	–	–	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	6	–	–	27 847	25 624	34 642	40 137	40 137	49 969	57 287	59 001	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	98 537	37 954	42 914	56 697	56 697	62 341	74 875	72 101	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	An ethical, capable, and professional public service	42	–	–	–	19	16	16	16	21	22	23	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Enabling environment for investment and improved competitiveness	22	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	640	313	1 306	1 101	1 101	7 128	732	804	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Increased infrastructure investment, access, and efficiency	23	–	–	3 334	1 138	10 157	2 307	2 307	1 168	1 203	1 239	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Protect and enhance our environmental assets and natural resources	10	–	–	–	–	–	1 636	1 636	–	–	–	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	(40 427)	–	–	–	–	6	6	6	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Sustainable human settlements and improved quality of household life	8	–	–	659 352	813 299	799 056	777 091	777 091	886 229	956 565	1 030 067	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	A comprehensive, responsive and sustainable social protection system	13	–	–	338	911	943	941	941	1 021	1 032	1 043	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	688	137	2 721	407	407	2 335	65	67	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	Sustainable human settlements and improved quality of household life	8	–	–	2 039	1 104	1 537	1 455	1 455	1 242	1 300	1 360	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management			–	–	1 526	(1)	33	–	–	1 066	15	15	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	17 672	18 414	10 285	17 408	17 408	16 510	17 931	6 501	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	An ethical, capable, and professional public service	42	–	–	277	7 430	12 091	10 382	10 382	6 859	7 441	7 928	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Enabling environment for investment and improved competitiveness	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	4	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Improved access to affordable and quality healthcare	32	–	–	–	4 467	3 076	3 183	3 183	4 889	5 122	5 365	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	482	–	5	55 084	55 084	–	–	–	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Increased employment and work opportunities	20	–	–	15 330	458	2 257	365	365	1 535	1 614	1 694	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Increased infrastructure investment, access, and efficiency	23	–	–	14 746	20 124	22 587	22 568	22 568	19 913	20 698	22 037	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient local government	9	–	–	665	635	838	991	991	–	–	–	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Skills for the economy	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 064	1 123	1 113	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	Sustainable human settlements and improved quality of household life	8	–	–	20 732	32 630	26 094	41 420	41 420	39 665	41 959	43 307	
Allocations to other priorities													
Total Expenditure				1	–	1 008 125	1 211 207	1 241 257	1 284 100	1 284 100	1 366 971	1 454 247	1 526 590

Strategic Objective	MTDP Service Outcome	IUDF	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29	
R thousand													
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	–	–	–	–	31 457	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	6	–	–	–	–	2 000	1 637	1 637	1 000	1 000	–	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	5 369	–	3 197	4 519	4 519	5 675	100	–	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Improved governance and performance of public entities	41	–	–	217	–	185	185	185	–	–	–	
SO1-Ensure efficient administration for good governance	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	–	–	2 073	2 073	2 073	–	–	–	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	–	–	–	–	245	–	5 850	28 324	28 324	24 485	25 182	25 298	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	A dynamic science, technology, and innovation ecosystem for growth	26	–	–	220	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	2	–	–	–	–	600	600	600	–	–	–	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	6	–	–	104 770	2 826	80 929	137 028	137 028	46 948	93 297	55 629	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	9 069	2 616	25 458	24 491	24 491	7 567	3 102	3 141	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Effective border security	46	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	175	–	–	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	30	–	410	406	406	1 835	10	–	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Increased infrastructure investment, access, and efficiency	23	–	–	3 387	39	1 460	1 455	1 455	32 028	27 860	16 500	
SO2-Provide infrastructure for sustainable and affordable basic services	Reduced poverty and improved livelihoods	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9 000	–	4 000	
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	2	–	–	–	–	6 273	6 973	6 973	–	–	–	
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	6	–	–	–	–	600	206	206	500	–	–	
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	–	–	2 140	2 040	2 040	1 200	–	–	
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	Improved service delivery in the local government sphere	40	–	–	–	–	1 000	1 000	1 000	–	10 000	600	
SO3-Promote a safe and secure environment	Increased infrastructure investment, access, and efficiency	23	–	–	12 954	–	1 000	1 000	1 000	4 100	–	–	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 359	1 359	–	–	–	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	2	–	–	1 931	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	6	–	–	–	–	2 000	900	900	2 000	2 000	–	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	473	–	500	1 587	1 587	500	–	–	
SO4-Promote and facilitate investment and local economic development	Improved coverage of social protection	31	–	–	–	–	500	500	500	–	–	–	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	–	–	–	–	–	1 867	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	6	–	–	–	221 914	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SO5-Provide sustainable financial management	An efficient, effective and development-oriented public service	12	–	–	92	18 977	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Allocations to other priorities				3									
Total Capital Expenditure				1	–	170 213	248 239	136 176	216 283	216 283	137 012	162 551	105 167

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA8 Performance indicators and benchmarks

WC26 Langeberg - Supporting Table 3A6 Performance indicators and benchmarks											
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
<u>Borrowing Management</u>											
Credit Rating											
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	0.0%	3.0%	2.0%	0.7%	1.9%	1.9%	0.1%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	0.0%	3.0%	2.0%	0.8%	2.0%	2.0%	0.1%	1.4%	1.5%	1.4%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants and contributions	0.0%	-2.5%	-4.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Safety of Capital</u>											
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>											
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	7.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.2
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	7.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.2
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	7.7	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
<u>Revenue Management</u>											
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Billing	0.0%	0.0%	105.8%	90.2%	129.6%	143.8%	143.8%	133.5%	130.3%	129.4%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)		0.0%	105.9%	91.1%	129.6%	143.8%	143.8%	133.5%	130.3%	129.4%	129.1%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	0.0%	14.7%	5.7%	15.9%	19.6%	19.6%	6.7%	16.2%	16.3%	15.7%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old										
<u>Creditors Management</u>											
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within 'MFMA' s 65(e))										
Creditors to Cash and Investments		0.0%	48.0%	73.3%	36.1%	35.5%	35.5%	83.0%	112.3%	139.0%	99.8%
<u>Other Indicators</u>											
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kW) technical										
	Total Volume Losses (kW) non technical	10595405	16011097	16315308	16625299	16625299	16625299		16941180	17263062	17591060
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	22 674	39 438	44 454	45 299	45 299	45 299		46 159	50 360	54 943
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	4%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%		6%	6%	6%
Water Volumes :System input	Bulk Purchase										
	Water treatment works										
	Natural sources										
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)	1 019	1 439	907	924	924	924		924	942	959
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	8 185	12 337	8 244	8 400	8 400	8 400		8 549	8 865	9 193
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
		14%	19%	10.6%	11%	11%	11%		11%	11%	11%
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	0.0%	26.6%	23.9%	26.3%	26.2%	26.2%	24.1%	26.1%	25.2%	25.4%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	0.0%	27.8%	25.0%	27.5%	27.3%	27.3%	40.8%	27.1%	26.2%	26.4%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	0.0%	4.1%	2.8%	3.9%	4.3%	4.3%	7.1%	4.7%	4.9%	4.9%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	0.0%	7.4%	6.3%	4.8%	6.2%	6.2%	4.4%	5.3%	5.5%	5.4%
<u>IDP regulation financial viability indicators</u>											
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)	–	28.5	27.1	28.7	29.4	59.5	18.0	28.7	29.8	30.9
ii.O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	0.0%	17.2%	4.5%	19.1%	24.8%	24.8%	4.8%	19.5%	19.6%	18.8%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure	–	3.5	1.9	2.5	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.3	1.1	1.4

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA9 Social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions

Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26	2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics												
Population						121 710	123 657	125 636	127 282	128 537	130 303	132 062
Females aged 5 - 14						17 676	17 958	18 246	16 262	16 422	16 648	16 873
Males aged 5 - 14						16 982	17 254	17 530	15 813	15 969	16 188	16 407
Females aged 15 - 34						40 425	41 072	41 729	18 327	18 508	18 762	19 015
Males aged 15 - 34						38 940	39 461	40 083	17 621	17 997	18 244	18 490
Unemployment						13 510	18 796	8 920	12 092	12 211	12 379	12 546
Monthly household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
No income						9 737	9 893	10 051	10 183	10 283	10 424	10 565
R1 - R1 600						12 171	1 437	1 460	12 728	12 854	13 030	13 206
R1 601 - R3 200						54 770	55 646	56 536	57 277	57 842	58 636	59 429
R3 201 - R6 400						21 908	22 258	22 614	22 911	23 137	23 455	23 771
R6 401 - R12 800						18 257	18 549	18 845	19 092	19 281	19 545	19 809
R12 801 - R25 600						9 737	9 893	10 051	10 183	10 283	10 424	10 565
R25 601 - R51 200						3 651	3 710	3 769	3 818	3 856	3 909	3 962
R52 201 - R102 400												
R102 401 - R204 800												
R204 801 - R409 600												
R409 601 - R819 200												
> R819 200												
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2											
Household demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area						121 710	123 657	125 636	127 282	128 537	130 303	132 062
Number of poor people in municipal area						65 723	66 775	67 843	63 514	64 140	65 021	65 899
Number of households in municipal area						32 889	32 889	32 889	32 889	33 637	34 364	35 073
Number of poor households in municipal area						6 043	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000
Definition of poor household (R per month)						23 084 260	26 740 000	26 740 000	26 740 000	26 740 000	26 740 000	26 740 000
Housing statistics	3											
Formal						23 187	23 187	23 187	23 187	23 714	24 227	24 726
Informal						9 702	9 702	9 702	9 702	9 923	10 137	10 347
Total number of households			-	-	-	32 889	32 889	32 889	32 889	33 637	34 364	35 073
Dwellings provided by municipality	4											
Dwellings provided by province/s												
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)						7%	6%	4%	3%	4%	3%	3%
Interest rate - borrowing						10%	11%	10%	11%	11%	12%	12%
Interest rate - investment						9%	9%	8%	7%	8%	8%	9%
Remuneration increases						5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Consumption growth (electricity)						1%	1%	-3%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Consumption growth (water)						-4%	-4%	22%	22%	23%	23%	23%
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges						96%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Rental of facilities & equipment						96%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Interest - external investments						96%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Interest - debtors						96%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Revenue from agency services						96%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Valuation:	1									
Date of valuation:		2019/01/07	2019/01/07	2019/01/07	2019/01/07	2019/01/07	2019/01/07	2025/07/01	2025/07/01	2025/07/01
Financial year valuation used		2020/2021	2020/2021	2020/2021	2020/2021	2020/2021	2020/2021	2025/07/01	2025/07/01	2025/07/01
Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N)	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No. of assistant valuers (FTE)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of data collectors (FTE)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of internal valuers (FTE)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of external valuers (FTE)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of additional valuers (FTE)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No. of properties	5	20 032	20 032	20 032	20032	20032	20032	22551	22551	22551
No. of sectional title values	5	283	283	283	283	283	283	369	369	369
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of supplementary valuations		2	3	5	5	5	5	1	1	1
No. of valuation roll amendments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of objections by rate payers		562	562	562	562	562	562	600	600	600
No. of appeals by rate payers		63	63	63	63	63	63	100	100	100
No. of successful objections	8	146	146	146	146	146	146	200	200	200
No. of successful objections > 10%	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Supplementary valuation		2	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Public service infrastructure value (Rm)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality owned property value (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions:										
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)	80000	80000	80000	80000	80000	80000	80000	100 000	100 000	100 000
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total valuation reductions:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total value used for rating (Rm)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total land value (Rm)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total value of improvements (Rm)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total market value (Rm)	5	17 827 520 921	18 540 621 758	19 282 246 628	20 855 677 953	20 855 677 953	20 855 677 953	31 75734 7800	31 75734 7800	31 75734 7800
Rating:										
Residential rate used to determine rate for other categories? (Y/N)	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Differential rates used? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Special rating area used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fixed amount minimum value (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue budget (R '000)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	6	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%
Expected cash collection rate (%)		-	-							

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA12a Property rates by category (current year)

Description	Ref	Business and commercial properties	Industrial properties	Mining properties	Residential properties	Agricultural properties	Public benefit organisations	Public service purpose properties	Public service infrastructure properties	Vacant land	Sport Clubs and Fields (Bitou only)	Sectional Title Garages (Drakenstein only)	
Current Year 2025/26													
Valuation:													
No. of properties	5	-	340	-	811	15 298	-	159	159	139	-	-	
No. of sectional title property values		-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No. of supplementary valuations		-	5	-	5	5	-	5	5	5	-	-	
Supplementary valuation (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No. of valuation roll amendments		-	50	-	-	-	50	-	50	50	50	-	-
No. of objections by rate-payers		-	25	-	-	-	25	-	25	25	25	-	-
No. of appeals by rate-payers		-	25	-	-	-	25	-	25	25	25	-	-
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised		-	25	-	-	-	25	-	25	25	25	-	-
No. of successful objections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of successful objections > 10%		5	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-
Estimated no. of properties not valued		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Years since last valuation (select)		-	5	-	-	5	5	-	5	5	5	-	-
Frequency of valuation (select)		-	5	-	-	5	5	-	5	5	5	-	-
Method of valuation used (select)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base of valuation (select)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flat rate used? (Y/N)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Valuation reductions:													
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)	2	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total valuation reductions:													
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6	-	773	-	1 343	9 044	-	72	72	70	-	-	
Total land value (Rm)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total market value (Rm)	6	-	773	-	1 343	9 044	-	70	70	70	-	-	
Rating:													
Average rate	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rate revenue budget (R '000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	4	-	0.950000	-	0.950000	0.950000	-	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	-	-	
Expected cash collection rate (%)		-	0.900000	-	0.900000	0.900000	-	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	-	-	
Special rating areas (R'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)	-	-	-	-	-	7 641 270.000000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)													

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA12b Property rates by category (budget year)

Woolesburg - Supporting Table 01101: Property Rates by Category (Budget Year)												
Description	Ref	Business and commercial properties	Industrial properties	Mining properties	Residential properties	Agricultural properties	Public benefit organisations	Public service purpose properties	Public service infrastructure properties	Vacant land	Sport Clubs and Fields (Bitou only)	Sectional Title Garages (Drakenstein only)
Budget Year 2026/27												
Valuation:												
No. of properties		-	340	-	811	15 298	-	159	159	139	-	-
No. of sectional title property values		-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of supplementary valuations		-	5	-	5	5	-	5	5	5	-	-
Supplementary valuation (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of valuation roll amendments		-	50	-	-	50	-	50	50	50	-	-
No. of objections by rate-payers		-	25	-	-	25	-	25	25	25	-	-
No. of appeals by rate-payers		-	25	-	-	25	-	25	25	25	-	-
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised		-	25	-	-	25	-	25	25	25	-	-
No. of successful objections	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of successful objections > 10%	5	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-
Estimated no. of properties not valued		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Years since last valuation (select)		-	5	-	5	5	-	5	5	5	-	-
Frequency of valuation (select)		-	5	-	5	5	-	5	5	5	-	-
Method of valuation used (select)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base of valuation (select)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flat rate used? (Y/N)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions:												
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		-	0	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total valuation reductions:												
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6	-	773	-	1 343	9 044	-	72	72	70	-	-
Total land value (Rm)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total market value (Rm)	6	-	773	-	1 343	9 044	-	70	70	70	-	-
Rating:												
Average rate	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue budget (R '000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)		-	0.950000	-	0.950000	0.950000	-	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	-	-
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4	-	0.900000	-	0.900000	0.900000	-	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	-	-
Special rating areas (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		-	-	-	-	7 641 270.000000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)												

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA13a Service Tariffs by category

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff structure where appropriate	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26	2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
							Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties			0.0070	0.0071	0.0075	0.0080	0.0082	0.0087	0.0092
Residential properties - vacant land			0.0070	0.0071	0.0075	0.0080	0.0082	0.0087	0.0092
Formal/informal settlements			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small holdings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm properties - used			0.0018	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
Farm properties - not used			0.0018	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
Industrial properties			-	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Business and commercial properties			0.0140	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Communal land - residential			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - small holdings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - farm property			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - business and commercial			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - other			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State-owned properties			0.0018	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Municipal properties			0.0070	0.0071	0.0075	0.0080	0.0082	0.0087	0.0092
Public service infrastructure			0.0140	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State trust land			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restitution and redistribution properties			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected areas			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National monuments properties			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates by usage									
Business and commercial properties			0.0141	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Industrial properties			0.0141	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Mining properties			0.0141	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Residential properties			0.0141	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural properties			-	0.0071	0.0075	0.0080	0.0082	0.0087	0.0092
Public benefit organisations			0.0070	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
Public service purpose properties			0.0018	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
Public service infrastructure properties			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant land			0.0018	0.0141	0.0149	0.0158	0.0165	0.0175	0.0185
Sport Clubs and Fields (Bitou only)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sectional Title Garages (Drakenstein only)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties			80 000	80 000	80 000	80 000	100 000	100 000	100 000
R15 000 threshold rebate									
General residential rebate									
Indigent rebate or exemption									
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption									
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption									
Other rebates or exemptions	2								

<u>Water tariffs</u>								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fixe fee (<i>Rands/month</i>)		103.78	110.00	116.60	123.60	128.17	132.92	137.83
Service point - vacant land (<i>Rands/month</i>)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water usage - flat rate tariff (<i>c/kl</i>)	(describe structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water usage - life line tariff	(fill in thresholds)	272.88	289.25	306.60	325.00	337.025000	349.49	362.43
Water usage - Block 1 (<i>c/kl</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	680.93	721.79	765.09	811.00	841.007000	872.12	904.39
Water usage - Block 2 (<i>c/kl</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	762.37	808.12	856.60	908.00	941.596000	976.44	1 012.56
Water usage - Block 3 (<i>c/kl</i>)		856.41	907.80	962.26	1 020.00	1 057.740000	1 096.88	1 137.46
Water usage - Block 4 (<i>c/kl</i>)		1 215.77	1 288.71	1 366.04	1 448.00	1 501.576000	1 557.13	1 614.75
Water usage - Block 5 (<i>c/kl</i>)		1 356.82	1 438.23	1 524.53	1 616.00	1 675.792000	1 737.80	1 802.09
Water usage - Block 6 (<i>c/kl</i>)								
<i>Other</i>	2							
<u>Waste water tariffs</u>								
<i>Domestic</i>								
Basic charge/fixe fee (<i>Rands/month</i>)		214.72	227.60	241.25	255.73	265.19	275.00	285.18
Service point - vacant land (<i>Rands/month</i>)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water - flat rate tariff (<i>c/kl</i>)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (<i>c/kl</i>)	(fill in structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (<i>c/kl</i>)	(fill in structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (<i>c/kl</i>)	(fill in structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (<i>c/kl</i>)	(fill in structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Electricity tariffs								
Domestic								
Basic charge/ fixed fee (<i>Rands/month</i>)		260.49	289.98	334.64	372.52	406.08	442.67	482.56
Service point - vacant land (<i>Rands/month</i>)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FBE	(how is this targeted?)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Life-line tariff - meter	(describe structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life-line tariff - prepaid	(describe structure)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flat rate tariff - meter (<i>c/kwh</i>)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(<i>c/kwh</i>)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meter - IBT Block 1 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	136	152	175	195	213	232	253
Meter - IBT Block 2 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	167	186	214	239	260	283	309
Meter - IBT Block 3 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	235	261	302	336	366	399	435
Meter - IBT Block 4 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	276	307	355	395	430	469	512
Meter - IBT Block 5 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	136	152	175	195	213	232	253
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	176	195	226	251	274	298	325
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	247	275	317	353	385	420	458
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)	291	324	373	416	453	494	538
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (<i>c/kwh</i>)	(fill in thresholds)							
Other		2						
Waste management tariffs								
Domestic								
Street cleaning charge		199	215	232	250	270	292	315
Basic charge/ fixed fee		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80l bin - once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250l bin - once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA13b Service Tariffs by category - explanatory

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff structure where appropriate	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26	2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
							Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
			12 200	12 850	13 420	14 000	14 518	15 055	15 612
Water tariffs									
Basic charge/ fixed fee (Rands/month)			85	92	97	103	107	111	115
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		0-6kl	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/kl)		7-15kl	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Water usage - life line tariff		16-30kl	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Water usage - Block 1 (c/kl)		31-40kl	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
Water usage - Block 2 (c/kl)		41-60kl	9	10	10	11	11	11	11
Water usage - Block 3 (c/kl)		>60kl	9	10	11	12	12	12	12
Water usage - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 5 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Water usage - Block 6 (c/kl)		(fill in thresholds)							
Waste water tariffs									
Basic charge/ fixed fee (Rands/month)		(fill in structure)	175	183	194	206	213	221	229
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		(fill in structure)							
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/kl)		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
		(fill in structure)							
Electricity tariffs									
Basic Amount		(fill in thresholds)	201	210	240	255	278	303	330
		(fill in thresholds)	45	47	49	51	53	55	57
Residential		(fill in thresholds)	45	47	49	51	53	55	57
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		(fill in thresholds)							
		(fill in thresholds)							

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA14 Household bills

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27 % incr.	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Rand/cent											
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle Income Range'	1										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		402.00	471.91	471.91	471.91	471.91	471.91	6.0%	500.23	530.24	562.05
Electricity: Basic levy		240.00	331.69	331.69	372.52	372.52	372.52	9.0%	406.08	442.67	482.56
Electricity: Consumption		1 682.29	2 231.50	2 231.50	2 432.56	2 432.56	2 432.56	9.0%	2 651.73	2 890.65	3 151.10
Water: Basic levy		97.17	122.96	122.96	123.60	123.60	123.60	3.7%	128.17	132.91	137.83
Water: Consumption		185.00	226.97	226.97	240.59	240.59	240.59	3.7%	249.49	265.38	275.20
Sanitation		193.87	251.26	251.26	255.73	255.73	255.73	3.7%	265.19	275.00	285.18
Refuse removal		170.44	231.88	231.88	250.43	250.43	250.43	8.0%	270.46	292.10	315.47
Other											
sub-total		2 970.77	3 868.17	3 868.17	4 147.33	4 147.34	4 147.34	7.8%	4 471.36	4 828.97	5 209.39
VAT on Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total large household bill:		2 970.77	3 868.17	3 868.17	4 147.33	4 147.34	4 147.34	7.8%	4 471.36	4 828.97	5 209.39
% increase/-decrease		-	30.2%	-	7.2%	0.0%	-	8.3%	7.8%	8.0%	7.9%
Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable Range'	2										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		402.00	471.91	471.91	471.91	471.91	471.91	6.0%	500.23	530.24	562.05
Electricity: Basic levy		240.00	331.69	331.69	372.52	372.52	372.52	9.0%	406.08	442.67	482.56
Electricity: Consumption		1 682.29	2 231.50	2 231.50	2 432.56	2 432.56	2 432.56	9.0%	2 651.73	2 890.65	3 151.10
Water: Basic levy		97.17	122.96	122.96	123.60	123.60	123.60	3.7%	128.17	132.91	137.83
Water: Consumption		185.00	226.97	226.97	240.59	240.59	240.59	3.7%	249.49	265.38	275.20
Sanitation		193.87	251.26	251.26	255.73	255.73	255.73	3.7%	265.19	275.00	285.18
Refuse removal		170.44	231.88	231.88	250.43	250.43	250.43	8.0%	270.46	292.10	315.47
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sub-total		2 970.77	3 868.17	3 868.17	4 147.33	4 147.34	4 147.34	7.8%	4 471.36	4 828.97	5 209.39
VAT on Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total small household bill:		2 970.77	3 868.17	3 868.17	4 147.33	4 147.34	4 147.34	7.8%	4 471.36	4 828.97	5 209.39
% increase/-decrease		-	30.2%	-	7.2%	0.0%	-	8.3%	7.8%	8.0%	7.9%
Monthly Account for Household - 'Indigent' Household receiving free basic services	3										
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		402.00	471.91	471.91	471.91	471.91	471.91	6.0%	500.23	530.24	562.05
Electricity: Basic levy		240.00	331.69	331.69	372.52	372.52	372.52	9.0%	406.08	442.67	482.56
Electricity: Consumption		1 682.29	2 231.50	2 231.50	2 432.56	2 432.56	2 432.56	9.0%	2 651.73	2 890.65	3 151.10
Water: Basic levy		97.17	122.96	122.96	123.60	123.60	123.60	3.7%	128.17	132.91	137.83
Water: Consumption		185.00	226.97	226.97	240.59	240.59	240.59	3.7%	249.49	258.72	268.30
Sanitation		193.87	251.26	251.26	255.73	255.73	255.73	3.7%	265.19	275.00	285.18
Refuse removal		170.44	231.88	231.88	250.43	250.43	250.43	8.0%	270.46	292.10	315.47
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sub-total		2 970.77	3 868.17	3 868.17	4 147.33	4 147.34	4 147.34	7.8%	4 471.36	4 822.31	5 202.49
VAT on Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total small household bill:		2 970.77	3 868.17	3 868.17	4 147.33	4 147.34	4 147.34	7.8%	4 471.36	4 822.31	5 202.49
% increase/-decrease		-	30.2%	-	7.2%	0.0%	-	8.3%	7.8%	7.8%	7.9%

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
RECEIPTS	1.2									
Operating										
National Government										
Monetary Allocations										
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	805	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Equitable Share	-	-	106 265	113 734	121 625	121 625	121 625	128 629	135 617	137 972
Finance Management	-	-	1 550	1 600	1 700	1 900	1 900	1 800	1 900	2 000
EPWP Incentive	-	-	3 174	1 645	2 709	2 709	2 709	2 267	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	110 989	116 979	126 839	126 234	126 234	132 696	137 517	139 972
Total Operating/National Government		-	110 989	116 979	126 839	126 234	126 234	132 696	137 517	139 972
Provincial Government										
Community Library Services Grant (CG)	-	-	-	4 058	4 228	4 228	4 228	4 510	4 758	4 806
Financial Assistance to Municipalities for Maintenance and Construction of Transport Infrastr	-	-	-	145	135	135	135	145	163	163
Community Development Workers Operational Support Grant (CDW)	-	-	31 457	38	48	48	48	39	39	39
Western Cape_Capacity Building and Other_Specify (Add grant description)_Receipts	-	-	14 075	35 572	25 853	10 917	10 917	-	-	-
Replacement Funding For Most Vulnerable B3 Municipalities (MRF)	-	-	-	6 799	7 003	7 003	7 003	8 283	8 366	8 449
Titlle Deeds Restoration Grant	-	-	-	602	602	456	456	576	400	400
Total Operating/Provincial Government		-	45 532	46 612	37 869	22 787	22 787	13 553	13 726	13 857
District Municipalities										
Monetary Allocations										
Western Cape_DC 02 - Cape Winelands_Capacity Building and Other_Specify (Add grant d	-	-	-	-	500	675	675	36	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	-	-	500	675	675	36 000	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating/District Municipalities		-	-	-	500	675	675	36	-	-
Other Grant Providers										
Monetary Allocations										
National Departmental Agencies_Public Sector SETA_Receipts	-	-	303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
[insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating/Other Grant Providers		-	303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating	5	-	156 824	164 092	165 208	149 696	149 696	146 285 174	151 243 000	153 829 000
Capital										
National Government										
monetary Allocations										
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	25 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	12 302	12 302	12 302	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	460	2 925	8 347	8 347	8 347	2 620	3 658	3 823
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	-	-	25 587	28 847	32 780	33 585	33 585	26 470	29 013	29 821
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	2 848	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership	-	-	9 272	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	10 000	10 000	9 125
Total Monetary Allocations		-	61 049	34 620	57 429	58 234	58 234	39 090 000	42 671 000	42 769 000
Total Capital/National Government		-	61 049	34 620	57 429	58 234	58 234	39 090 000	42 671 000	42 769 000
Provincial Government										
Monetary Allocations										
Community Library Services Grant (CG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-
Western Cape_Infrastructure_Infrastructure_RECEIPTS	-	-	-	-	619	20 631	20 631	-	-	-
Municipal Fire Service Capacity Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-
Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces (Beneficiaries)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 030	-	-
Municipal Water Resilience Grant	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 830	-	-
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 685	12 200	16 000
Western Cape_Capacity Building and Other_Capacity Building and Other_RECEIPTS	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	1 000	-	2 619	22 631	22 631	25 745 826	12 200 000	16 000 000
Allocations In-kind										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital/Provincial Government		-	1 000	-	2 619	22 631	22 631	25 746	12 200	16 000
District Municipalities										
Monetary Allocations										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Monetary Allocations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital/District Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Grant Providers										
Monetary Allocations										
[insert description]										
Total Monetary Allocations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
[insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital/Other Grant Providers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital	5	-	62 049	34 620	60 048	80 865	80 865	64 836	54 871	58 769
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		-	218 873	198 712	225 256	230 561	230 561	211 121	206 114	212 598

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA19 Expenditure on transfers and grant programme

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
EXPENDITURE	1									
Operating										
National Government										
Monetary Allocations										
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	805	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Equitable Share	-	-	106 265	113 734	121 625	121 625	121 625	128 629	135 617	137 972
Finance Management	-	-	1 550	1 600	1 700	1 900	1 900	1 800	1 900	2 000
EPWP Incentive	-	-	3 174	1 645	2 709	2 709	2 709	2 267	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	110 989	116 979	126 839	126 234	126 234	132 696	137 517	139 972
Total Operating/National Government		-	110 989	116 979	126 839	126 234	126 234	132 696	137 517	139 972
Provincial Government										
Community Library Services Grant (CG)	-	-	-	4 058	4 228	4 228	4 228	4 510	4 758	4 806
Financial Assistance to Municipalities for Maintenance and Construction of Transport	-	-	-	145	135	135	135	145	163	163
Community Development Workers Operational Support Grant (CDW)	-	-	31 457	38	48	48	48	39	39	39
Western Cape_Capacity Building and Other_Specify (Add grant description)_Receipts	-	-	14 075	35 572	25 853	10 917	10 917	-	-	-
Replacement Funding For Most Vulnerable B3 Municipalities (MRF)	-	-	-	6 799	7 003	7 003	7 003	8 283	8 366	8 449
Title Deeds Restoration Grant	-	-	-	-	602	456	456	576	400	400
Total Operating/Provincial Government		-	45 532	46 612	37 669	22 787	22 787	13 553	13 726	13 857
District Municipalities										
Monetary Allocations										
Western Cape_DC 02 - Cape Winelands_Capacity Building and Other_Specify (Add	-	-	-	-	500	675	675	36	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	-	-	500	675	675	36 000	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating/District Municipalities		-	-	-	500	675	675	36	-	-
Other Grant Providers										
Monetary Allocations										
National Departmental Agencies_Public Sector SETA_Receipts	-	-	303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
[insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating/Other Grant Providers		-	303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating	5	-	156 824	164 092	165 208	149 696	149 696	146 285 174	151 243 000	153 829 000
Capital										
National Government										
Monetary Allocations										
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	25 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	12 302	12 302	12 302	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	460	2 925	8 347	8 347	8 347	2 620	3 658	3 823
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	-	-	25 587	28 847	32 780	33 585	33 585	26 470	29 013	29 821
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	-	-	-	2 848	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership	-	-	9 272	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	10 000	10 000	9 125
Total Monetary Allocations		-	61 049	34 620	57 429	58 234	58 234	39 090 000	42 671 000	42 789 000
Total Capital/National Government		-	61 049	34 620	57 429	58 234	58 234	39 090 000	42 671 000	42 789 000
Provincial Government										
Monetary Allocations										
Community Library Services Grant (CG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-
Western Cape_Infrastructure_Infrastructure_RECEIPTS	-	-	-	-	619	20 631	20 631	-	-	-
Municipal Fire Service Capacity Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-
Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant: Provinces (Beneficiaries)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 030	-	-
Municipal Water Resilience Grant	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 830	-	-
Human Settlement Development Grant (Beneficiaries)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 685	12 200	16 000
Western Cape_Capacity Building and Other_Capacity Building and Other_RECEIPT	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Allocations		-	1 000	-	2 619	22 631	22 631	25 745 826	12 200 000	16 000 000
Allocations In-kind										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital/Provincial Government		-	1 000	-	2 619	22 631	22 631	25 746	12 200	16 000
District Municipalities										
Monetary Allocations										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Monetary Allocations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
Other transfers/grants [insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital/District Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Grant Providers										
Monetary Allocations										
[insert description]										
Total Monetary Allocations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocations In-kind										
[insert description]										
Total Allocations In-kind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital/Other Grant Providers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital	5	-	62 049	34 620	60 048	80 865	80 865	64 836	54 871	58 789
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		-	218 873	198 712	225 256	230 561	230 561	211 121	206 114	212 598

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA20 Reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3									
Monetary Allocations										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	4 724	3 245	5 214	4 609	4 609	4 067	1 900	2 000
Repayment of grants										
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	4 724	3 245	5 214	4 609	4 609	4 067	1 900	2 000
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	45 532	46 612	37 869	22 787	22 787	13 553	13 726	13 857
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	45 532	46 612	37 267	22 331	22 331	12 977	13 326	13 457
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	602	456	456	576	400	400
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	156 824	164 092	165 208	149 696	149 696	146 285	151 243	153 829
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	156 824	164 092	165 208	149 696	149 696	146 285	151 243	153 829
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		-	202 357	210 704	202 475	172 027	172 027	159 262	164 569	167 286
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	4 724	3 245	5 816	5 065	5 065	4 643	2 300	2 400
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3									
Monetary Allocations										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year										
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-							
Current year receipts		303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		303	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	(201)	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2	303	501	-	-	-	-	201	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		-	202 357	210 704	202 475	172 027	172 027	159 062	164 569	167 286
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		303	5 225	3 245	5 816	5 065	5 065	4 844	2 300	2 400

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA21 Transfers and grants made by the municipality

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26				2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand											
Monetary Transfers to other municipalities											
<i>District Municipalities</i>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
<i>Municipal Entities</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Transfers to other Organs of State											
<i>Departmental Agencies and Accounts</i>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Provincial Government</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Transfers to Organisations											
<i>Foreign Government and International Organisations</i>		-	2 575	2 621	3 789	2 928	2 928	2 494	3 442	3 530	3 552
<i>Higher Educational Institutions</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Non-Profit Institutions</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Private Enterprises</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Public Corporations</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Transfers To Organisations		-	2 575	2 621	3 789	2 928	2 928	2 494	3 442	3 530	3 552
Monetary Transfers to Groups of Individuals											
<i>Households</i>		-	760	878	1 641	1 442	1 442	102	1 767	974	952
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		-	760	878	1 641	1 442	1 442	102	1 767	974	952
TOTAL Monetary TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	-	3 335	3 500	5 429	4 369	4 369	2 596	5 209	4 504	4 504
In-Kind Transfers to other municipalities											
<i>District Municipalities</i>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total In-Kind Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In-Kind Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
<i>Municipal Entities</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total In-Kind Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In-Kind Transfers to other Organs of State											
<i>Departmental Agencies and Accounts</i>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Provincial Government</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total In-Kind Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In-Kind Grants to Organisations											
<i>Foreign Government and International Organisations</i>	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Higher Educational Institutions</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Non-Profit Institutions</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Private Enterprises</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Public Corporations</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total In-Kind Grants To Organisations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groups of Individuals											
<i>Households</i>	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total In-Kind Grants To Groups Of Individuals:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL In-Kind TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	-	3 335	3 500	5 429	4 369	4 369	2 596	5 209	4 504	4 504

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA22 Summary councillor and staff benefits

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration										
R thousand	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Allowances and Service Related Benefits										
Basic Salary		-	9 045	9 559	10 439	10 439	10 439	10 531	10 952	11 390
Cell phone Allowance		-	1 216	1 081	1 480	1 480	1 480	1 184	1 231	1 280
Housing Allowance		-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
In-kind Benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market Related Non-pensionable Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	809	800	929	929	929	992	1 032	1 073
Office-bearer Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Out of pocket Expenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travelling Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use of Personal Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Allowances and Service Related Benefits		-	11 073	11 443	12 851	12 851	12 851	12 710	13 218	13 747
Social Contributions										
Medial Aid Benefits		-	62	55	72	72	72	34	35	37
Pension Fund Contributions		-	696	851	792	792	792	872	907	943
Total Social Contributions		-	758	906	864	864	864	906	942	980
Total Councillors		-	11 830	12 349	13 716	13 716	13 716	13 616	14 161	14 727
% increase	4		-	4.4%	11.1%	-	-	(0.7%)	4.0%	4.0%
Senior Managers of the Municipality										
Salaries and Allowances										
Basic Salary		-	7 524	6 927	8 887	8 887	8 887	7 620	7 982	8 361
Bonuses		-	775	809	1 411	1 411	1 411	520	545	570
Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation, Travel and Incidental		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellular and Telephone		-	238	257	297	297	297	283	296	311
Housing Benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-pensionable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel or Motor Vehicle		-	1 200	1 206	1 491	1 491	1 491	1 327	1 390	1 456
Voluntary Work		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Allowance		-	1 437	1 464	1 788	1 788	1 788	1 610	1 686	1 767
Service Related Benefits										
Acting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Danger Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Brigade		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In-kind Benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leave Pay		-	-	352	191	191	191	388	406	425
Lifeguard/Duty Squads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Service Award		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scaroly		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standby Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tools Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uniform/Special/Protective Clothing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leave gratuity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Service Award		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Service Related Benefits		-	-	352	191	191	191	388	406	425
Total Salaries and Allowances		-	9 737	9 552	12 277	12 277	12 277	10 137	10 619	11 123
Social Contributions										
Bargaining Council		-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Group Life Insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical		-	96	127	178	178	178	140	146	153
Pension		-	739	916	1 004	1 004	1 004	1 008	1 056	1 106
Unemployment Insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Social Contributions		-	835	1 043	1 181	1 181	1 181	1 148	1 202	1 259
Post-retirement Benefit										
Medical		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Post-retirement Benefit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costs Capitalised to PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		-	10 572	10 595	13 459	13 459	13 459	11 285	11 821	12 382
% increase	4		-	0.2%	27.0%	-	-	(16.2%)	4.7%	4.7%
Other Municipal Staff										
Salaries and Allowances										
Basic Salary		-	165 457	177 403	195 797	198 074	198 074	220 215	227 537	237 821
Bonuses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accommodation, Travel and Incidental		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellular and Telephone		-	748	848	934	1 037	1 037	1 065	1 128	1 182
Housing Benefits		-	837	839	942	970	970	995	1 043	1 092
Non-pensionable		-	-	52	-	-	-	-	60	63
Travel or Motor Vehicle		-	6 337	6 614	7 177	6 586	6 586	7 658	8 042	8 424
Voluntary Work		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Allowance		-	7 922	8 353	9 654	8 594	8 594	9 719	10 273	10 761

Other Staff of Entities								
Salaries and Allowances								
Basic Salary								
Bonuses								
Allowance								
Accommodation, Travel and Incidental								
Cellular and Telephone								
Housing Benefits								
Non-pensionable								
Travel or Motor Vehicle								
Voluntary Work								
Total Allowance								
Service Related Benefits								
Acting								
Bonus								
Danger Allowance								
Entertainment								
Fire Brigade								
In-kind Benefits								
Leave Pay								
Lifeguard/Duty Squads								
Long Service Award								
Overtime								
Scarcity								
Standby Allowance								
Tools Allowance								
Uniform/Special/Protective Clothing								
Leave gratuity								
Long Term Service Award								
Total Service Related Benefits								
Total Salaries and Allowances								
Social Contributions								
Bargaining Council								
Group Life Insurance								
Medical								
Pension								
Unemployment Insurance								
Total Social Contributions								
Post-retirement Benefit								
Medical								
Other Benefits								
Pension								
Total Post-retirement Benefit								
Costs Capitalised to PPE								
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities								
% increase								
Total Municipal Entities								
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS								
% increase								
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF								

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA23 Salaries, allowances & benefits (political office bearers/councillors/senior managers)

Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref	No.	Salary	Contributions	Allowances	Performance Bonuses	In-kind benefits	Total Package
Rand per annum				1.				2.
Councillors	3							
Speaker	4		675 256	131 675	154 158	–	–	961 089
Chief Whip			–	–	–	–	–	–
Executive Mayor			859 186	167 541	161 404	–	–	1 188 131
Deputy Executive Mayor			647 008	126 167	198 113	–	–	971 288
Executive Committee			2 908 470	100 489	609 880	–	–	3 618 839
Total for all other councillors			5 441 200	380 112	1 055 370	–	–	6 876 682
Total Councillors	8	–	10 531 120	905 984	2 178 925			13 616 029
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5							
Municipal Manager (MM)			1 553 283	–	898 090	334 553		1 232 644
Chief Finance Officer			1 178 417	57 236	298 271	175 069		473 340
Director Economic,Social, Integrated and Development Services			1 724 958	310 492	151 621	100 901		252 522
Director Corporate Services			1 719 652	309 537	154 348	100 734		255 082
Director Engineering Services			1 087 848	248 365	197 711	74 353		272 064
Director Community Services			1 570 607	355 504	98 270	276 851		375 122
List of each offical with packages >= senior manager								
								–
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8,10	–	8 834 765	1 281 135	1 798 313	1 062 460		2 860 773
A Heading for Each Entity	6,7							
List each member of board by designation								
Total for municipal entities	8,10	–	–	–	–	–		–
TOTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION	10	–	19 365 885	2 187 119	3 977 238	1 062 460		16 476 802

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA24 Summary of personnel numbers

Summary of Personnel Numbers		Ref	2024/25			Current Year 2025/26			Budget Year 2026/27		
Number		1,2	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities											
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)			23	7	16	23	8	15	23	8	14
Board Members of municipal entities	4										
Municipal employees											
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	5										
Other Managers	3		6	5		6	5		6	5	1
Professionals	7		24	18		24	22		24	21	
Finance			72	56	–	73	56	–	73	59	–
Spatial/town planning			11	11		11	10		11	11	
Information Technology			8	6		8	7		8	5	
Roads			1	1		2	1		2	2	
Electricity			5	4		5	4		5	5	
Water			5	4		5	5		5	5	
Sanitation			4	4		4	4		2	2	
Refuse			2	2		2	2		2	2	
Other			36	24		36	23		36	25	
Technicians			43	32	–	51	46	–	54	51	–
Finance			1			5	3		5	5	
Spatial/town planning			1			1	–		1	1	
Information Technology			5	4		5	4		5	4	
Roads			2			2	2		2	2	
Electricity			10	8		10	9		10	8	
Water			1	1		1	1		1	1	
Sanitation											
Refuse						–	–		–	–	
Other			23	19		27	27		30	30	
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)			176	140	9	166	139	13	162	139	9
Service and sales workers											
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers											
Craft and related trades			239	211		234	204		234	202	
Plant and Machine Operators											
Elementary Occupations			295	272		294	270		294	270	
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS	9		878	741	25	871	750	28	870	755	24
% increase						(0.8%)	1.2%	12.0%	(0.1%)	0.7%	(14.3%)
Total municipal employees headcount	6, 10		881	744	250	874	753	28	873	758	24
Finance personnel headcount	8, 10		85	81	–	85	81	–	92	78	6
Human Resources personnel headcount	8, 10		4	4	–	4	4	–	3	3	–

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2026/27												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand																
Revenue																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	65 587	787 049	857 962	893 009
Service charges - Water		6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	6 288	75 455	77 719	80 051
Service charges - Waste Water Management		3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 210	38 523	39 794	41 068
Service charges - Waste Management		3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	3 388	40 660	43 913	47 426
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	5 414	5 592	5 771
Agency services		528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	6 333	6 542	6 751
Interest		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Interest earned from Receivables		1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	1 081	12 972	13 376	13 778
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	2 143	25 711	26 483	27 277
Dividends		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rent on Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rental from Fixed Assets		360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	4 317	4 460	4 603
Licence and permits		217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	2 608	2 694	2 780
Special rating levies		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Construction Contract Revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Development Charges		527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	6 329	6 538	6 747
Operational Revenue		136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	1 637	1 691	1 746
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	10 663	127 957	131 795	135 749
Surcharges and Taxes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fines, penalties and forfeits		3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	38 372	39 638	40 907
Licences or permits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	12 190	146 285	151 243	153 829
Interest		355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	4 258	4 393	4 528
Fuel Levy		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Revenue		563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	6 753	6 976	7 199
Gains on disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Gains		339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	4 073	4 318	4 577
Discontinued Operations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	111 226	1 334 708	1 425 127	1 477 795
Expenditure																
Employee related costs		28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	28 982	347 788	358 545	375 543
Remuneration of councillors		1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	13 616	14 161	14 727
Bulk purchases - electricity		54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	54 547	654 561	713 537	777 826
Inventory consumed		3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	3 571	42 849	45 731	47 093
Debt impairment		3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	3 655	43 862	45 177	46 533
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment		4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	4 852	58 228	59 974	61 774
Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land		1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	1 055	12 666	18 602	18 443
Contracted services		7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	7 901	94 815	97 629	80 230
Transfers and subsidies		434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	5 209	4 504	4 504
Irrecoverable debts written off		2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	2 340	28 079	29 118	30 195
Operational costs		5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	5 431	65 169	67 133	69 579
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Losses		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure		113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit)		(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(2 678)	(32 134)	(28 982)	(48 652)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	64 836	54 871	58 769
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117
Income Tax		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA26 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2026/27												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand																
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - FINANCE		24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	24 093	289 118	246 819	251 328
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	5 985	6 310	6 420
Vote 3 - ESIDS		189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	2 271	4	4
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	4 211	50 538	52 204	53 873
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	36	–	–
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	77 010	924 125	1 041 673	1 088 495
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	9 239	110 869	117 366	120 623
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	1 383	16 602	15 623	15 821
Total Revenue by Vote		116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	1 399 543	1 479 998	1 536 564
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - FINANCE		9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	9 905	118 856	123 757	116 724
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	22 251	23 176	24 140
Vote 3 - ESIDS		3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	3 293	39 511	36 083	37 335
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	5 414	64 972	67 539	70 299
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	1 161	13 933	14 502	12 767
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	76 294	915 533	985 756	1 054 641
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	6 493	77 913	84 948	88 148
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	9 489	113 873	118 349	122 393
Total Expenditure by Vote		113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117
Income Tax		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA27 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification)

Description		Ref	Budget Year 2026/27											Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework			
R thousand			July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Revenue - Functional																	
Governance and administration			20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	20 187	242 242	251 158	257 892
Executive and council			500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	6 003	6 329	6 439
Finance and administration			19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	19 687	236 240	244 829	251 453
Internal audit			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community and public safety			5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	5 316	63 796	64 337	66 094
Community and social services			1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	1 179	14 146	14 314	14 483
Sport and recreation			46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	551	570	588
Public safety			4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	48 367	48 893	50 457
Housing			61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	732	561	566
Health			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services			3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	3 115	37 378	24 689	27 688
Planning and development			2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	2 265	27 180	14 471	18 343
Road transport			850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	10 198	10 219	9 345
Environmental protection			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services			88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	88 010	1 056 123	1 139 810	1 184 886
Energy sources			67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	67 288	807 453	880 183	915 850
Water management			9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	9 828	117 935	121 651	125 072
Waste water management			5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	5 143	61 718	64 222	65 940
Waste management			5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	5 751	69 016	73 754	78 025
Other			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4
Total Revenue - Functional			116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	116 629	1 399 543	1 479 998	1 536 564
Expenditure - Functional																	
Governance and administration			15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	15 543	186 516	194 413	190 490
Executive and council			1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	1 806	21 673	22 574	23 514
Finance and administration			13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	13 347	160 163	166 953	161 877
Internal audit			390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	4 680	4 885	5 100
Community and public safety			12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	12 286	147 429	153 207	156 380
Community and social services			1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	1 921	23 052	23 725	24 309
Sport and recreation			3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	3 297	39 566	41 338	43 064
Public safety			5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	5 581	66 976	69 905	70 166
Housing			1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	1 486	17 835	18 240	18 841
Health			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services			7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	7 712	92 545	93 526	97 054
Planning and development			3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	3 618	43 418	41 541	43 355
Road transport			4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	4 094	49 127	51 985	53 699
Environmental protection			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services			77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	77 839	934 067	1 008 773	1 078 324
Energy sources			59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	59 305	711 662	769 509	835 811
Water management			6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	6 571	78 848	83 895	86 762
Waste water management			4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	4 464	53 570	60 683	62 890
Waste management			7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	7 499	89 987	94 686	92 860
Other			524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	6 284	4 192	4 200
Total Expenditure - Functional			113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	113 903	1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.			2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit)		1	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	2 725	32 702	25 889	10 117

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA28 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2026/27												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	1															
Vote 1 - FINANCE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ESIDS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - FINANCE		218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	2 617	2 617	2 617
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ESIDS		583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	7 000	3 000	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	1 675	-	-
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	7 564	90 765	129 419	84 413
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	1 711	20 532	16 745	17 038
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	14 422	10 770	1 100
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	137 012	162 551	105 167
Total Capital Expenditure	2	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	137 012	162 551	105 167

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA29 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2026/27												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Capital Expenditure - Functional	1															
<i>Governance and administration</i>		921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	921	11 047	5 617	2 617
Executive and council		42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	500	–	–
Finance and administration		879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	879	10 547	5 617	2 617
Internal audit		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Community and public safety</i>		1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	1 222	14 667	10 770	1 100
Community and social services		106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	1 275	–	–
Sport and recreation		1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	1 013	12 158	–	–
Public safety		103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	1 235	10 770	1 100
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	3 750	45 002	20 896	23 935
Planning and development		2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	2 026	24 306	12 200	16 000
Road transport		1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	1 725	20 696	8 696	7 935
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Trading services</i>		5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	5 525	66 296	125 268	77 516
Energy sources		640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	7 678	14 581	13 884
Water management		3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	3 485	41 817	90 587	57 531
Waste water management		758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	9 100	100	4 100
Waste management		642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	7 700	20 000	2 000
<i>Other</i>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	137 012	162 551	105 167
<u>Funded by:</u>																
National Government		2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	2 833	33 991	37 105	37 190
Provincial Government		2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	2 113	25 351	12 200	16 000
District Municipality		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers and subsidies - capital (priorities, allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers recognised - capital		4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	4 945	59 342	49 305	53 190
Borrowing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Internally generated funds		6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	6 473	77 670	113 245	51 977
Total Capital Funding		11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	11 418	137 012	162 551	105 167

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA30 Budgeted monthly cash flow

MONTHLY CASH FLOWS	Budget Year 2026/27												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand															
Cash Receipts By Source													1		
Property rates	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	10 083	120 997	124 396	128 247
Service charges - electricity revenue	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	73 436	881 234	959 721	996 474
Service charges - water revenue	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	7 991	95 891	98 543	101 536
Service charges - sanitation revenue	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	5 565	66 778	69 282	71 522
Service charges - refuse revenue	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	5 756	69 076	74 092	80 021
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	4 715	4 870	5 026
Interest earned - external investments	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	2 156	25 876	26 653	27 452
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	1 417	17 001	17 532	18 062
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	3 198	38 372	39 638	40 907
Licences and permits	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	2 800	2 892	2 985
Agency services	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	7 283	7 523	7 764
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	6 153	73 835	75 336	74 064
Other revenue	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	7 348	7 591	7 833
Cash Receipts by Source	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	117 600	1 411 205	1 508 070	1 561 892
Other Cash Flows by Source															
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	5 403	64 836	54 871	58 769
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vat Control (receipts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	879	907	937
Interest on Short Term Investment (Greater than 90 days) and Long Term Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	123 077	1 476 920	1 563 848	1 621 599
Cash Payments by Type															
Employee related costs	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	29 007	348 089	358 957	376 839
Remuneration of councillors	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	1 135	13 616	14 161	14 727
Finance charges	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	3 045	6 714	5 475
Bulk purchases - Electricity	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	62 729	752 745	820 567	894 500
	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	5 664	67 966	70 804	72 968
Acquisition inventory - water and other inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	8 683	104 195	112 143	92 130
Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - other	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	4 408	3 703	3 703
Other expenditure	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	5 476	65 707	65 323	67 060
Cash Payments by Type	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	113 314	1 359 771	1 452 373	1 527 401
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type															
Capital assets	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	13 229	158 744	185 103	118 543
Retention (Capital)	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	4 587	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	6 164	2 333	2 333
Other Cash Flows/Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Payments by Type	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	127 439	1 529 266	1 639 809	1 648 277
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(4 362)	(52 346)	(75 961)	(26 679)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year begin:	196 340	191 977	187 615	183 253	178 891	174 529	170 166	165 804	161 442	157 080	152 718	148 356	148 356	148 356	148 356
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	191 977	187 615	183 253	178 891	174 529	170 166	165 804	161 442	157 080	152 718	148 356	143 993	143 993	126 269	181 618

WC026 Langeberg - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities

[illegible]

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA33 Contracts having future budgetary implications

[illegible]

Community Assets		-	14 915	39	6 200	6 822	6 822	6 700	-	-
Community Facilities		-	13 302	39	4 600	4 687	4 687	3 200	-	-
Halls		-	128	-	4 600	4 600	4 600	3 200	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	12 954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	220	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	1 613	-	1 600	2 135	2 135	3 500	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	1 613	-	1 600	2 135	2 135	3 500	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	480	3 845	540	440	440	5 700	15 000	-
Operational Buildings		-	480	3 845	540	440	440	5 700	15 000	-
Municipal Offices		-	480	3 845	540	440	440	1 000	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	4 700	15 000	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	2 616	2 616	3 008	2 616	2 616	2 617	2 617	2 617
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	3 568	-	3 000	4 237	4 237	3 500	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	3 568	-	3 000	4 237	4 237	3 500	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	32 246	1 969	1 205	2 205	2 205	725	200	200
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	32 246	1 969	1 205	2 205	2 205	725	200	200
Machinery and Equipment		-	7 013	1 867	16 570	16 366	16 366	5 104	15 735	3 702
Machinery and Equipment		-	7 013	1 867	16 570	16 366	16 366	5 104	15 735	3 702
Transport Assets		-	305	13 162	13 310	13 310	13 310	200	6 100	4 090
Transport Assets		-	305	13 162	13 310	13 310	13 310	200	6 100	4 090
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	-	77 856	55 684	72 016	106 129	106 129	85 544	99 832	70 915

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34b Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		-	50 838	124 452	5 839	22 497	22 497	500	28 901	10 000
Roads Infrastructure		-	48 341	97 799	600	6 383	6 383	500	-	-
Roads		-	48 341	97 799	600	6 383	6 383	500	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	2 497	26 652	5 239	16 114	16 114	-	28 901	10 000
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	20 000	10 000
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	1 000	3 000	3 000	-	8 901	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	2 497	14 282	2 739	9 374	9 374	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	12 370	-	2 240	2 240	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing asset	1	-	50 838	124 452	5 839	22 497	22 497	500	28 901	10 000
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0.0%	29.9%	50.1%	4.3%	10.4%	10.4%	0.4%	17.8%	9.5%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0.0%	97.1%	227.4%	11.2%	39.8%	39.8%	0.9%	48.2%	16.2%

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset class

Description		Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand		1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class											
Infrastructure			–	28 524	26 037	35 233	40 729	40 729	50 227	57 553	59 275
Roads Infrastructure			–	9 007	4 626	11 100	13 101	13 101	14 714	15 656	16 122
Roads			–	9 007	4 626	11 100	13 101	13 101	14 714	15 656	16 122
Road Structures			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Road Furniture			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure			–	904	1 070	740	2 040	2 040	4 000	4 120	4 244
Drainage Collection			–	904	1 070	740	2 040	2 040	4 000	4 120	4 244
Storm water Conveyance			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure			–	3 153	3 770	2 634	2 634	2 634	3 883	3 999	4 115
Power Plants			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Substations			–	276	148	176	176	176	153	157	162
HV Switching Station			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Transmission Conductors			–	11	1	4	4	4	2	2	2
MV Substations			–	167	1 044	110	110	110	1 075	1 107	1 140
MV Switching Stations			–	269	17	28	28	28	18	18	19
MV Networks			–	501	638	531	531	531	657	677	691
LV Networks			–	1 929	1 921	1 784	1 784	1 784	1 979	2 038	2 095
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Supply Infrastructure			–	11 316	11 432	13 987	15 144	15 144	21 040	25 338	26 098
Dams and Weirs			–	4 320	4 015	4 859	6 659	6 659	5 135	6 388	6 580
Boreholes			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reservoirs			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pump Stations			–	6 638	6 945	8 625	7 982	7 982	7 419	10 209	10 515
Water Treatment Works			–	256	440	470	470	470	453	467	481
Bulk Mains			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution			–	102	33	34	34	34	8 033	8 274	8 521
Distribution Points			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PRV Stations			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sanitation Infrastructure			–	3 847	5 131	6 459	7 477	7 477	6 341	8 183	8 425
Pump Station			–	1 455	4 463	3 323	4 427	4 427	4 076	5 642	5 811
Refiltration			–	1 546	226	1 951	1 951	1 951	2 033	2 094	2 156
Waste Water Treatment Works			–	845	422	1 105	1 098	1 098	233	448	462
Outfall Sewers			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Toilet Facilities			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure			–	165	6	197	217	217	246	254	261
Landfill Sites			–	159	4	193	213	213	244	251	258
Waste Transfer Stations			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Processing Facilities			–	7	2	4	4	4	3	3	3
Waste Drop-off Points			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Separation Facilities			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity Generation Facilities			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Lines			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Structures			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Furniture			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drainage Collection			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Conveyance			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Substations			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LV Networks			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sand Pumps			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Piers			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revetments			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Promenades			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure			–	131	2	116	116	116	2	2	3
Data Centres			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Core Layers			–	131	2	116	116	116	2	2	3
Distribution Layers			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Community Assets	-	2 240	1 383	3 753	4 023	4 023	3 865	3 855	3 850
Community Facilities	-	1 373	828	3 095	3 365	3 365	3 293	3 266	3 343
Halls	-	525	300	351	321	321	809	833	858
Centres	-	45	38	68	68	68	40	41	42
Crèches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	70	52	86	86	86	54	56	57
Testing Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	-	70	2	-	-	-	104	2	2
Cemeteries/Crematoria	-	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks	-	15	15	73	76	76	73	76	78
Public Open Space	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves	-	626	394	2 486	2 783	2 783	2 186	2 231	2 276
Public Ablution Facilities	-	18	21	24	24	24	22	22	23
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	866	555	658	658	658	572	589	607
Indoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	-	866	555	658	658	658	572	589	607
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	-	30	-	10	10	10	-	-	-
Revenue Generating	-	30	-	10	10	10	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-	30	-	10	10	10	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	665	555	378	397	397	646	665	685
Operational Buildings	-	665	555	378	397	397	646	665	685
Municipal Offices	-	665	555	378	397	397	646	665	685
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	-	126	16	62	62	62	37	38	39
Computer Equipment	-	126	16	62	62	62	37	38	39
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	696	135	431	431	431	215	222	228
Furniture and Office Equipment	-	696	135	431	431	431	215	222	228
Machinery and Equipment	-	553	374	1 545	540	540	587	604	622
Machinery and Equipment	-	553	374	1 545	540	540	587	604	622
Transport Assets	-	8 659	5 279	5 219	5 735	5 735	6 965	7 301	7 520
Transport Assets	-	8 659	5 279	5 219	5 735	5 735	6 965	7 301	7 520
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	-	41 492	33 780	46 631	51 927	62 541	70 238	72 320
R&M as a % of PPE & Investment Property		0.0%	4.0%	3.0%	4.1%	4.4%	4.4%	5.3%	5.6%
R&M as % Operating Expenditure		0.0%	4.1%	2.8%	3.8%	4.0%	4.0%	7.5%	5.1%

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34d Depreciation by asset class

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
<u>Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class</u>										
Infrastructure		–	36 738	37 707	36 853	39 948	39 948	41 147	42 381	43 653
Roads Infrastructure		–	8 451	14 615	8 451	16 934	16 934	17 442	17 965	18 504
Roads		–	7 976	13 908	7 976	15 894	15 894	16 371	16 862	17 368
Road Structures		–	315	549	315	886	886	913	940	968
Road Furniture		–	159	158	159	154	154	158	163	168
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		–	1 474	1 612	1 474	1 641	1 641	1 690	1 740	1 793
Drainage Collection		–	1 474	1 612	1 474	1 641	1 641	1 690	1 740	1 793
Storm water Conveyance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	5 589	5 580	5 700	6 099	6 099	6 282	6 471	6 665
Power Plants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Substations		–	389	342	387	338	338	348	359	370
HV Switching Station		–	723	721	843	721	721	742	765	787
HV Transmission Conductors		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Substations		–	1 124	1 088	1 123	1 075	1 075	1 108	1 141	1 175
MV Switching Stations		–	19	19	19	19	19	20	20	20
MV Networks		–	1 985	2 060	1 985	2 099	2 099	2 162	2 227	2 294
LV Networks		–	1 350	1 351	1 344	1 847	1 847	1 902	1 960	2 018
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	7 561	7 573	7 562	6 882	6 882	7 089	7 302	7 521
Dams and Weirs		–	218	248	218	350	350	360	371	382
Boreholes		–	33	33	33	33	33	34	35	36
Reservoirs		–	1 322	1 307	1 323	1 318	1 318	1 357	1 398	1 440
Pump Stations		–	1 309	1 311	1 309	1 268	1 268	1 306	1 345	1 386
Water Treatment Works		–	2 206	1 964	2 206	752	752	774	798	822
Bulk Mains		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution		–	2 473	2 711	2 473	3 162	3 162	3 257	3 355	3 455
Distribution Points		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PRV Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	4 655	4 936	4 658	5 890	5 890	6 067	6 249	6 436
Pump Station		–	956	998	956	1 055	1 055	1 087	1 120	1 153
Reticulation		–	1 594	1 883	1 594	2 804	2 804	2 888	2 975	3 064
Waste Water Treatment Works		–	2 048	1 998	2 050	1 976	1 976	2 035	2 097	2 159
Outfall Sewers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Toilet Facilities		–	57	57	57	54	54	56	57	59
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	8 869	3 254	8 869	2 366	2 366	2 437	2 510	2 585
Landfill Sites		–	7 069	1 097	7 069	56	56	58	59	61
Waste Transfer Stations		–	1 800	2 157	1 800	2 310	2 310	2 379	2 450	2 524
Waste Processing Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Drop-off Points		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Separation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity Generation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Lines		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Structures		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Furniture		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drainage Collection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Conveyance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Substations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LV Networks		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sand Pumps		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Piers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revetments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Promenades		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	138	137	138	137	137	141	145	150
Data Centres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Core Layers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution Layers		–	138	137	138	137	137	141	145	150
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Community Assets	–	3 524	4 037	3 489	4 090	4 090	4 213	4 339	4 469
Community Facilities	–	2 059	2 515	2 023	2 357	2 357	2 428	2 501	2 576
Halls	–	286	355	195	349	349	360	371	382
Centres	–	353	380	353	425	425	437	450	464
Crèches	–	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Clinics/Care Centres	–	45	45	45	45	45	46	48	49
Fire/Ambulance Stations	–	152	517	152	517	517	533	549	565
Testing Stations	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Museums	–	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Galleries	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Theatres	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Libraries	–	426	414	505	414	414	426	439	452
Cemeteries/Crematoria	–	574	598	558	225	225	232	239	246
Police	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parks	–	73	58	69	66	66	68	70	72
Public Open Space	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nature Reserves	–	18	15	18	15	15	16	16	17
Public Ablution Facilities	–	47	45	44	45	45	47	48	50
Markets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stalls	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abattoirs	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Airports	–	–	3	–	171	171	176	181	187
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	–	74	73	74	73	73	76	78	80
Capital Spares	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sport and Recreation Facilities	–	1 466	1 521	1 465	1 733	1 733	1 785	1 838	1 894
Indoor Facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Outdoor Facilities	–	1 466	1 521	1 465	1 733	1 733	1 785	1 838	1 894
Capital Spares	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heritage assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monuments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Historic Buildings	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Works of Art	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conservation Areas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Heritage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties	–	63	63	63	63	63	65	67	69
Revenue Generating	–	63	63	63	63	63	65	67	69
Improved Property	–	63	63	63	63	63	65	67	69
Unimproved Property	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Improved Property	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unimproved Property	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets	–	744	802	742	931	931	959	988	1 018
Operational Buildings	–	719	778	717	916	916	944	972	1 001
Municipal Offices	–	617	593	615	629	629	648	667	687
Pay/Enquiry Points	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Building Plan Offices	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Workshops	–	14	94	14	201	201	207	213	220
Yards	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stores	–	88	91	88	86	86	89	91	94
Laboratories	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Training Centres	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing Plant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Depots	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing	–	25	24	25	15	15	16	16	16
Staff Housing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social Housing	–	25	24	25	15	15	16	16	16
Capital Spares	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intangible Assets	–	–	523	–	523	523	539	555	571
Servitudes	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights	–	–	523	–	523	523	539	555	571
Water Rights	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Effluent Licenses	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Licenses	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Software and Applications	–	–	523	–	523	523	539	555	571
Load Settlement Software Applications	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Equipment	–	3 143	3 361	3 160	3 068	3 068	3 160	3 255	3 352
Computer Equipment	–	3 143	3 361	3 160	3 068	3 068	3 160	3 255	3 352
Furniture and Office Equipment	–	1 507	1 354	1 421	754	754	776	800	824
Furniture and Office Equipment	–	1 507	1 354	1 421	754	754	776	800	824
Machinery and Equipment	–	1 620	2 022	1 620	2 388	2 388	2 460	2 534	2 610
Machinery and Equipment	–	1 620	2 022	1 620	2 388	2 388	2 460	2 534	2 610
Transport Assets	–	5 014	4 867	5 008	4 766	4 766	4 909	5 056	5 208
Transport Assets	–	5 014	4 867	5 008	4 766	4 766	4 909	5 056	5 208
Land	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's Marine and Non-biological Animals	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's Marine and Non-biological Animals	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living resources	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mature	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Policing and Protection	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoological plants and animals	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immature	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Policing and Protection	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoological plants and animals	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Depreciation	1	–	52 355	54 736	52 355	56 532	58 228	59 974	61 774

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA34e Capital expenditure on the upgrading of existing assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Current Year 2025/26			2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29
R thousand										
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		–	37 219	68 103	51 507	80 143	80 143	44 850	33 818	24 253
Roads Infrastructure		–	7 542	–	6 202	19 084	19 084	20 696	8 696	7 935
Roads		–	7 542	–	6 202	19 084	19 084	20 696	8 696	7 935
Road Structures		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Road Furniture		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		–	–	5 279	–	3 500	3 500	–	–	–
Drainage Collection		–	–	5 279	–	3 500	3 500	–	–	–
Storm water Conveyance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	7 258	7 258	2 278	3 181	3 324
Power Plants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Substations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Switching Station		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Transmission Conductors		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Substations		–	–	–	–	7 258	7 258	2 278	3 181	3 324
MV Switching Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Networks		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LV Networks		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	–	–	16 697	19 979	19 979	21 876	21 942	12 994
Dams and Weirs		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Boreholes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reservoirs		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pump Stations		–	–	–	10 697	10 697	10 697	–	–	–
Water Treatment Works		–	–	–	6 000	9 282	9 282	21 876	21 942	12 994
Bulk Mains		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution Points		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PRV Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	29 677	62 824	28 608	30 322	30 322	–	–	–
Pump Station		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retiulation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Water Treatment Works		–	29 677	62 824	28 608	30 322	30 322	–	–	–
Outfall Sewers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Toilet Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Landfill Sites		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Transfer Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Processing Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Drop-off Points		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Separation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity Generation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Lines		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Structures		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Furniture		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drainage Collection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Conveyance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Substations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LV Networks		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sand Pumps		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Piers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revetments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Promenades		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Data Centres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Core Layers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution Layers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Community Assets		–	2 981	–	6 773	7 473	7 473	5 758	–	–
Community Facilities		–	–	–	500	500	500	1 100	–	–
Halls		–	–	–	–	–	–	600	–	–
Centres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crèches		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clinics/Care Centres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fire/Ambulance Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Testing Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Museums		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galleries		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Theatres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Libraries		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cemeteries/Crematoria		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Police		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Parks		–	–	–	500	500	500	500	–	–
Public Open Space		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nature Reserves		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public Ablution Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Markets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stalls		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Abattoirs		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Airports		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	2 981	–	6 273	6 973	6 973	4 658	–	–
Indoor Facilities		–	2 227	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Outdoor Facilities		–	753	–	6 273	6 973	6 973	4 658	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heritage assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monuments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Historic Buildings		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Works of Art		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conservation Areas		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Heritage		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Investment properties		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Improved Property		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unimproved Property		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-revenue Generating		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Improved Property		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unimproved Property		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets		–	1 321	–	40	40	40	360	–	–
Operational Buildings		–	1 321	–	40	40	40	360	–	–
Municipal Offices		–	1 321	–	40	40	40	360	–	–
Pay/Enquiry Points		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Building Plan Offices		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Workshops		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Yards		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stores		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laboratories		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Training Centres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing Plant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Depots		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Staff Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biological or Cultivated Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intangible Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Servitudes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Licences and Rights		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Rights		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Effluent Licenses		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Licenses		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Software and Applications		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Load Settlement Software Applications		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unspecified		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Computer Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Furniture and Office Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Furniture and Office Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Machinery and Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Machinery and Equipment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transport Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Policing and Protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoological plants and animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immature		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Policing and Protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Zoological plants and animals		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	–	41 520	68 103	58 320	87 657	87 657	50 968	33 818	24 253
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0.0%	24.4%	27.4%	42.8%	40.5%	40.5%	37.2%	20.8%	23.1%
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0.0%	79.3%	124.4%	111.4%	155.1%	155.1%	87.5%	56.4%	39.3%

WC026 Langeberg - Supporting Table SA35 Future financial implications of the capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2026/27 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			Forecasts			
		Budget Year 2026/27	Budget Year +1 2027/28	Budget Year +2 2028/29	Forecast 2029/30	Forecast 2030/31	Forecast 2031/32	Present value
R thousand								
Capital expenditure	1							
Vote 1 - FINANCE		2 617	2 617	2 617				
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		–	–	–				
Vote 3 - ESIDS		7 000	3 000	–				
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		1 675	–	–				
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		–	–	–				
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		90 765	129 419	84 413				
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		20 532	16 745	17 038				
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		14 422	10 770	1 100				
List entity summary if applicable								
Total Capital Expenditure		137 012	162 551	105 167	–	–	–	–
Future operational costs by vote	2							
Vote 1 - FINANCE		118 856	123 757	116 724	120 226	123 833	127 547	
Vote 2 - EXECUTIVE&COUNCIL		22 251	23 176	24 140	24 865	25 611	26 379	
Vote 3 - ESIDS		39 511	36 083	37 335	38 455	39 608	40 797	
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		64 972	67 539	70 299	72 408	74 580	76 817	
Vote 4 - CORPORATE		13 933	14 502	12 767	13 150	13 545	13 951	
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		915 533	985 756	1 054 641	1 086 280	1 118 869	1 152 435	
Vote 5 - ENGINEERING		77 913	84 948	88 148	90 792	93 516	96 322	
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY		113 873	118 349	122 393	126 065	129 846	133 742	
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future operational costs		1 366 841	1 454 110	1 526 447	1 572 241	1 619 408	1 667 990	–
Future revenue by source	3							
Exchange Revenue								
Service charges - Electricity		787 049	857 962	893 009	919 799	947 393	975 815	
Service charges - Water		75 455	77 719	80 051	82 452	84 926	87 474	
Service charges - Waste Water Management		38 523	39 794	41 068	42 300	43 569	44 876	
Service charges - Waste Management		40 660	43 913	47 426	48 849	50 314	51 823	
Agency services		6 333	6 542	6 751	6 954	7 162	7 377	
List other revenues sources if applicable								
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future revenue		948 021	1 025 930	1 068 304	1 100 354	1 133 364	1 167 365	–
Net Financial Implications		555 832	590 730	563 310	471 887	486 044	500 625	–

[illegible]